



Critical Load Exceedances for North America and Europe using an Ensemble of Models and an Investigation of Causes for Environmental Impact Estimate Variability: An AQMEII4 Study

- 4 Paul A. Makar¹, Philip Cheung¹, Christian Hogrefe², Ayodeji Akingunola¹, Ummugulsum Alyuz-
- 5 Ozdemir³, Jesse O. Bash², Michael D. Bell⁴, Roberto Bellasio⁵, Roberto Bianconi⁵, Tim Butler⁶, Hazel
- 6 Cathcart¹, Olivia E. Clifton^{7,8}, Alma Hodzic⁹, Iannis Kioutsioukis¹⁰, Richard Kranenburg¹¹, Aura
- 7 Lupascu^{6,12}, Jason A. Lynch¹³, Kester Momoh³, Juan Luis Perez-Camanyo¹⁴, Jonathan Pleim², Young-Hee
- 8 Ryu¹⁵, Roberto San Jose¹⁴, Donna Schwede^{2,16}, Thomas Scheuschner¹⁷, Mark Shephard¹, Ranjeet S.
- 9 Sokhi³, Stefano Galmarini¹⁸
- 10 [1] Environment and Climate Change Canada, Toronto, Canada
- 11 [2] ORD, U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA
- 12 [3] Centre for Climate Change Research (C3R), U. Hertfordshire, UK
- 13 [4] Air Resources Division, US National Park Service, USA
- 14 [5] Enviroware srl, Concorezzo, MB, Italy
- 15 [6] Research Institute for Sustainability Helmholtz Centre Potsdam, Germany
- 16 [7] NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY, USA
- 17 [8] Center for Climate Systems Research, Columbia University, New York, NY, USA
- 18 [9] NCAR, Boulder, CO, USA
- 19 [10] Department of Physics, University of Patras, Patras, Greece
- 20 [11] NOASR, Utrecht, the Netherlands
- 21 [12] ECMWF, Bonn, Germany
- 22 [13] OAR, US EPA, USA
- 23 [14] Tech. U. of Madrid (UPM), Madrid, Spain
- 24 [15] Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea
- 25 [16] (Retired)
- 26 [17] CCE/Federal Environment Agency, Germany
- 27 [18] JRC, European Commission, Ispra, Italy
- 28

29 Correspondence to: Paul Andrew Makar (paul.makar@ec.gc.ca)

30 Abstract

- 31 Exceedances of critical loads for deposition of sulphur (S) and nitrogen (N) to different ecosystems were
- 32 estimated using European and North American ensembles of air quality models, under Phase 4 of the Air
- 33 Quality Model Evaluation International Initiative (AQMEII4), to identify where risk of ecosystem harm is
- 34 expected to occur based on model deposition estimates. The ensembles were driven by common
- emissions and lateral boundary condition inputs. Model output was regridded to common North
- 36 American and Europe 0.125° resolution domains, which were then used to calculate critical load
- 37 exceedances. New, targeted deposition diagnostics implemented in AQMEII4 allowed an unprecedented
- 38 level of post-simulation analysis to be carried out and facilitated the identification of specific causes of
- 39 model-to-model variability in critical load exceedance estimates.
- 40 New datasets for North American critical loads for acidity for forest soil water and aquatic ecosystems
- 41 were combined with the ensemble deposition predictions to show a substantial decrease in the area and
- 42 number of locations in exceedance between 2010 and 2016 (forest soils: 13.2% to 6.1%; aquatic
- 43 ecosystems: 21.2% to 11.4%). All models agreed in the direction of the ensemble exceedance change





between 2010 and 2016. The North American ensemble also predicted a decrease in both severity and
total area in exceedance between the years 2010 and 2016 for eutrophication-impacted ecosystems in the
USA (sensitive epiphytic lichen: 81.5% to 75.8%). The exceedances for herbaceous community richness
also decreased between 2010 and 2016, from 13.9% to 3.9%. The uncertainty associated with the North
American eutrophication results is high; there were sharp differences between the models in both

49 predictions of total N deposition and the change in N deposition, and hence in the predicted

50 eutrophication exceedances between the two years. The European ensemble was used to predict

relatively static exceedances of critical loads with respect to acidification (4.48% to 4.32% from 2009 to

52 2010) while eutrophication exceedance increased slightly (60.2% to 62.2%).

While most models showed the same changes in critical load exceedances as the ensemble between the two years, the spatial extent and magnitude of exceedances varied significantly between the models. The reasons for this variation were examined in detail by first ranking the relative contribution of different sources of sulphur and nitrogen deposition in terms of deposited mass and model-to-model variability in that deposited mass, followed by their analysis using AQMEII4 diagnostics, along with evaluation of the most recent literature.

59 All models in both the North American and European ensembles had net annual negative biases with 60 respect to observed wet deposition of sulphate, nitrate and ammonium. Diagnostics and recent literature 61 suggest that this bias may stem from insufficient cloud scavenging of aerosols and gases, and may be 62 improved through the incorporation of multiphase hydrometeor scavenging within the modelling 63 frameworks. The inability of North American models to predict the timing of the seasonal peak in wet ammonium ion deposition (observed maximum was in April, while all models predicted a June 64 maximum) may also relate to the need for multiphase hydrometeor scavenging (absence of snow 65 scavenging in all models employed here). High variability in the relative importance of particulate 66 67 sulphate, nitrate and ammonium deposition fluxes between models was linked to the use of updated 68 particle dry deposition parameterizations in some models. However, recent literature and further 69 development of some of the models within the ensemble suggests these particulate biases may also be 70 ameliorated via the incorporation of multiphase hydrometeor scavenging. Annual sulphur and nitrogen 71 deposition prediction variability was linked to SO₂ and HNO₃ dry deposition parameterizations, and diagnostic analysis showed that the cuticle and soil deposition pathways dominate the deposition mass 72 flux of these species. Further work improving parameterizations for these deposition pathways should 73 74 reduce variability in model acidifying gas deposition estimates. The absence of base cation chemistry in 75 some models was shown to be a major factor in positive biases in fine mode particulate ammonium and particle nitrate concentrations. Models employing ammonia bidirectional fluxes had both the largest and 76 77 the smallest magnitude biases, depending on the model and bidirectional flux algorithm employed. A 78 careful analysis of bidirectional flux models suggests that those with poor NH₃ performance may 79 underestimate the extent of NH₃ emissions fluxes from forested areas.

Based on these results, an increased process-research focus is therefore recommended for the following
 model processes and on observations which may assist in model evaluation and improvement:

82 multiphase hydrometeor scavenging combined with updated particle dry deposition, cuticle and soil

83 deposition pathway algorithms for acidifying gases, base cation chemistry and emissions, and NH₃

84 bidirectional fluxes. Comparisons with satellite observations suggest that oceanic NH₃ emissions sources

should be included in regional chemical transport models. The choice of land use database employed

86 within any given model was shown to significantly influence deposition totals in several instances, and

- 87 employing a common land use database across chemical transport models and critical load calculations is
- 88 recommended for future work





89 Introduction

- 90 The concept of a Critical load (CL) was first proposed as a means for evaluating the ecosystem impacts of
- 91 the deposition of sulphur and nitrogen in response to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air
- 92 Pollution (CLRTAP), an international agreement for mitigation and control of acidifying pollution, which
- entered into force in 1983 (CLRTAP, 2023). The Convention provided some of the initial impetus for the
 development of comprehensive air-quality models. The models provide a means of estimating the
- deposition fluxes of sulphur- and nitrogen-containing chemicals of anthropogenic origin, which may then
- be used to estimate the corresponding ecosystem impacts. Critical load exceedance estimates are the
- 97 broadly accepted methodology for estimating the potential for ecosystem harm related to acidification and
- 98 eutrophication. A a critical load in this context was defined (Nilsson and Grennfelt, 1988) as "A
- 99 quantitative estimate of an exposure to one or more pollutants below which significant harmful effects on
 100 specified sensitive elements of the environment do not occur, according to present knowledge". This
 101 definition is parsed in detail for readers unfamiliar with the Critical Load concept, in the Supplemental
- 102 Information (SI).

103 The creation of critical loads for acidification, and the calculation of their exceedances is based on the 104 concept of chemical charge balance steady-state within soil water or aquatic ecosystems. The fluxes of 105 anions and cations entering or leaving an ecosystem are used to determine whether an excess cation flux 106 is available to the ecosystem, which could balance anion fluxes associated with acidifying deposition. 107 Anion fluxes added to the system from anthropogenic sources include forms of deposited sulphur and 108 nitrogen noted above. The S-containing forms of deposition (S_{dep}) are assumed to rapidly oxidize and are 109 treated within critical load calculations as the sulphate ion. Every mole of deposited sulphur is assumed 110 to be associated with two negative charges as the sulphate ion, $SO_4^{2-}(aq)$, hence the deposition flux is tracked as charge equivalents per hectare per year; eq ha-1 yr-1. N-containing forms of deposition (N_{dep}) 111 are assumed to rapidly oxidize and are treated as the nitrate ion - every mole of deposited nitrogen 112 (including those of ammonia and ammonium) is assumed to be associated with one negative charge of 113 nitrate ion deposition, NO₃ (aq)). Base cations and their deposition (Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺, K⁺, and Na⁺) are 114 included in critical load calculations (collectively, BC_{dep}), and may incorporate anthropogenic base cation 115 fluxes. The anthropogenic deposition fluxes to the ecosystem from the atmosphere are used in 116 117 calculations of critical load exceedances. The critical loads themselves include estimates of natural 118 atmospheric fluxes as well as other terms for fluxes of anions and cations. For example, in the steadystate or simple mass balance model (SMB) often used to define surface water critical loads for terrestrial 119 ecosystems (Sverdrup and DeVries, 1994), BC_{dep} includes the release of soil base cations due to 120 weathering, non-marine chloride deposition, harvesting of base cation and/or nitrogen-containing 121 122 biomass, denitrification, nitrogen immobilization in the rooting zone, run-off volume, and a critical value 123 of the non-sodium base cation to aluminum ion ratio. Aquatic ecosystem critical loads with respect to 124 acidity are usually calculated using the steady-state water chemistry (SSWC) or the first-order acidity 125 balance (FAB) methodologies (Henriksen and Posch, 2001; CLRTAP2023, de Vries et al., 2015), or other 126 similar approaches (McDonnell et al., 2014). The SSWC makes use of the difference between an 127 estimate of the sea-salt corrected pre-acidification concentration of base cations in the surface water, and 128 a specified biological indicator species' acid neutralizing capacity limit above which no significant 129 damage is expected to occur. The FAB methodology assumes the runoff fluxes at a lake outlet are chargebalanced, relates these runoff terms to fluxes of ions entering the lake and dimensionless retention factors 130 131 and to terms for nitrogen immobilization, nitrogen growth uptake into vegetation, denitrification, 132 atmospheric deposition, and weathering. An overview of the above methods for critical load (CL)





estimation, and how they are used in estimating exceedances, may be found in CLRTAP (2023), Makar *et al.* (2018) and the references therein.

135 Critical loads of nutrient nitrogen and their exceedances are used to address the issue of the influx of 136 airborne nitrogen resulting in changes in soil-based processes, plant growth and inter-species relationships. Nitrogen-containing gases and aerosol components may be directly toxic to sensitive 137 138 individual plant and animal species, while the accumulation of nitrogen (increased nitrogen availability) may also change species composition or relative abundance. Soil-mediated effects of acidification may 139 140 include eutrophication, and species may have increased susceptibility to secondary stressors such as 141 drought, frost, pathogens or herbivores (CLRTAP, 2023). Critical loads for the eutrophication processes 142 associated with nutrient nitrogen in terrestrial ecosystems may also make use of a version of the SMB 143 model. This critical load model balances the input fluxes of all forms of nitrogen deposition plus 144 biological fixation and soil nitrogen adsorption against ecosystem nitrogen losses (immobilization in soil organic matter, removal via harvesting of vegetation and animals, fluxes to the atmosphere 145 146 (denitrification), erosion, combustion, ammonia volatilization, and leaching below the root zone). 147 Biological fixation, soil adsorption, combustion, erosion and ammonium leaching are usually considered 148 negligible, and denitrification is assumed to be linearly dependent on the net input of nitrogen, leading to 149 critical loads of nutrient nitrogen dependent only on immobilization, harvesting removal, a sensitive plant or animal species acceptable limit for nitrogen leaching (nitrogen in soil water), and an ecosystem-150 151 dependent denitrification fraction (CLRTAP, 2023). The acceptable limits for nitrogen concentrations in soil can range from 6.5 down to $0.2 \text{ mg N} l^{-1}$, depending on vegetation type (CLRTAP, 2023). A further 152 153 means of estimating eutrophication is via comparison of measured nitrogen deposition with observed ecosystem damage over a large number of sites (Geiser et al. 2019; Simkin et al. 2016). Exceedances for 154 eutrophication in this case may be estimated as the differences between the estimated nitrogen deposition 155 156 and the observation-based critical load.

157 As noted in the Supplement, critical load exceedance calculations are carried out on an ongoing basis due 158 to the ongoing cycle of chemical transport model (CTM) process improvement. The results of our analyses should thus be considered a "snapshot" of the state of both CTM science and critical load (CL) 159 knowledge at the time the simulations and critical load data collection took place. CTMs numerically 160 integrate the system of time-dependent differential equations describing the rates of change of chemical 161 162 species in the atmosphere, in order to predict the changes in chemical concentrations and deposition over 163 time. This is usually done by breaking the net differential equation for the rates of change into component 164 processes (e.g. advection, diffusion, gas-phase chemistry, inorganic particle chemistry, dry deposition, particle microphysics treating the nucleation, condensation of gases, coagulation of particles, cloud 165 166 processing of gases and aerosols including wet deposition), with the processes being solved in sequence to determine the future state of the atmosphere (Marchuk, 1990). However, there is usually not a 167 168 complete scientific consensus on the best numerical methods to carry out the time-stepping for each of 169 these processes, and the level of detail in process representation in the models may also vary considerably, depending at times on external constraints such as the processing time available for CTM simulations. 170 171 The individual processes are usually evaluated based on laboratory or other process-specific data 172 wherever possible, but often the selection of a specific process representation within a CTM is often 173 based on comparisons of the output of entire CTM relative to surface or satellite monitoring data. This latter approach may allow compensating errors in process representation to take place (c.f. Makar et al., 174 175 2014; Hyder et al., 2018; Huang et al., 2021; Vizuete et al., 2022). These considerations may contribute 176 to the resulting variability in deposition estimates from the different modelling frameworks. The work conducted here, through process analysis, attempts to determine the key causes of these model deposition 177 178 estimate differences.





179 The ongoing reevaluation and improvement of CTMs is aided by ensemble model comparisons, where models driven by the same lateral boundary and emissions inputs are cross-compared and evaluated 180 181 against observations. The Air-Quality Model Evaluation International Initiative (AQMEII) has comprised model CTM ensemble evaluation studies, to date in four phases. The initial phase of AQMEII utilized 182 183 largely off-line regional models used for research and public policy support to simulate a common year, 184 2006, with common emissions inputs, in both North America and Europe, with 22 modelling groups 185 participating (Galmarini et al., 2012). Subsequent phases of AQMEII examined specific issues within the 186 CTM community: AQMEII-2 had as its focus the evaluation of both weather and air-quality predictions 187 for fully coupled, on-line air-quality models, where the particulate matter generated by the models on any 188 given timestep feeds back into the coupled models' weather forecast radiative transfer and cloud

formation processes (Galmarini *et al.*, 2015). AQMEII-3 addressed questions of hemispheric transport of

101 air pollutants – the relative contributions of local versus long-range transport towards predicted pollutant 101 aoneentrations and their impacts on access term and human health (Colmerini *et al.* 2017)

concentrations, and their impacts on ecosystem and human health (Galmarini *et al.*, 2017).

192 The variety in underlying scientific theory encapsulated within CTMs and their process representation 193 implies the need for cross-comparison of critical load exceedance predictions from a variety of models. 194 As part of AQMEII-3, 14 air-quality models were used to calculate oxidized sulphur and oxidized and 195 reduced nitrogen deposition, and hence EU critical load exceedances (Vivanco et al., 2018). This comparison revealed a high degree of variability in simulated wet and dry deposition fluxes. The models 196 197 with the best performance relative to observations were used to provide ensemble critical loads -198 however, even within this reduced ensemble, local variations of over a factor of four in both sulphur and 199 nitrogen deposition could be seen between the ensemble members, and the predicted percent area in exceedance for sensitive ecosystems varied by more than a factor of two for the best performing models. 200 201 (Vivanco et al., 2018). These results highlighted the large range of model-dependent variability possible 202 in critical load exceedance estimates - but the causes for that variability, and how it might be reduced, 203 were not investigated to any significant extent.

The study protocols of AQMEII phase four (AQMEII4) were designed partly in response to the large variation in model sulphur and nitrogen deposition estimates noted in Vivanco *et al.* (2018), Solazzo *et al.* (2018) and Hogrefe *et al.* (2020). AQMEII4 protocols were also motivated by a similarly large variation in simulated ozone deposition velocities (Hardacre *et al.*, 2015; Zhiyong Wu *et al.*, 2018), and renewed emphasis on the importance of specific ozone deposition pathways (Clifton *et al.*, 2017, 2020a,b).

AQMEII4 has two main activities: a regional model intercomparison with enhanced diagnostics for gasphase dry deposition (Galmarini *et al.*, 2021), and an observation-driven single-point model

intercomparison study for ozone dry deposition at sites with ozone flux records (Clifton *et al.*, 2023). The

212 current work continues the regional model intercomparison driven by common boundary conditions, with

a focus here on critical load exceedances for acidity and eutrophication, and the use of additional

diagnostics to determine the underlying causes for the model-to-model variability in these exceedanceestimates.

As described later in our analysis, two processes account for much of the variability in CTM predictions of the total deposition of sulphur and nitrogen (S_{dep} and N_{dep}): particle dry deposition and the scavenging of particles by depositing hydrometeors. We note that subsequent to the construction and application of the model versions applied in AOMEII4, new parameterizations for particle dry deposition became

available. Emerson *et al.* (2020) compiled multiple particle dry deposition velocity observations and

compared these to the predictions of the commonly used Zhang *et al.* (2001) algorithm. Relative to these

- 222 observations, the Zhang *et al.* (2001) algorithm tended to overestimate deposition velocity on vegetated
- surfaces at smaller particle sizes ($< 0.4 \,\mu m$ diameter), while underestimating the deposition velocity for





224 particles between 1 and 10 µm). The accumulation mode of atmospheric particles tend to poorly capture 225 the relationship between particle deposition velocity and particle size in the accumulation mode (Clifton 226 et al., 2024). Emerson et al. (2020) also noted a substantial overestimate of the Zhang et al. (2001) 227 particle deposition velocity over water surfaces relative to observations. Emerson et al. (2020) proposed a modified version of the Zhang et al. (2001) algorithm, demonstrating a better fit to the ensemble of 228 229 deposition velocity observations. The differences between the two parameterizations were substantial, 230 with decreases in particle deposition velocities in the sub-µm range of one to two orders of magnitude 231 relative to Zhang et al. (2001) across multiple land use types, and increases over vegetated surfaces of up to an order of magnitude for particle diameters from 1 to 10 µm. The decrease in sub-µm deposition 232 233 velocities might be expected to result in increases in air concentrations of Aitken to mid-Accumulation 234 mode particles, and decreases in those of mid-Accumulation mode to Coarse-mode particles. Ryu and 235 Min (2022) applied the Emerson et al. (2020) parameterization to the WRF-Chem model, and found that PM2.5 positive biases increased in magnitude, while PM10 negative biases were partially offset with the 236 237 use of the new algorithm. Pleim et al. (2022) also re-examined aerosol dry deposition velocities in the 238 context of the CMAQ model, noting an increase in accumulation mode dry deposition velocities of almost an order of magnitude in forested areas, an overall reduction in PM2.5 concentrations, and an 239 240 improvement in PM2.5 prediction accuracy. The latter work does not necessarily contradict the Emerson 241 et al. (2020) results, which imply possible increases in PM mass within the Aitken and Accumulation 242 modes. The increase in the removal of mass between the mid-Accumulation mode to larger sizes may 243 dominate over the particle deposition velocity decreases between the Aitken to mid-Accumulation mode noted in the observations collected by Emerson et al. (2020). 244

Studies using sectional aerosol size representations have recently found that improved aerosol deposition
velocity algorithms need to be combined with improved wet hydrometeor scavenging, to result in net
improvements of regional model performance. Ryu and Min (2022) found that the best overall WRFChem performance resulted from a combination of updates (when the new dry deposition algorithm was
combined with updates for cloud scavenging employing cloud fractions for rainout and a revised

parameterization for below-cloud scavenging incorporating separate terms for rain and snow removal
 rates). Ghahreman *et al.* (2024), in updating the cloud scavenging parameterization of the GEM-MACH
 model, noted differences in rain and snow below-cloud scavenging rates of up to two orders of magnitude
 between the previously applied, temperature-based parameterization Slinn (1984) and the newly

implemented parameterization of multiphase scavenging (from both the underlying meteorological model and the empirical scavenging parameterization of Wang *et al.* (2014)). Differences in scavenging rates were found to be strongly dependent on temperature, aerosol size, and the precipitation rate. The revised parameterizations resulted in an overall improvement in performance for wet $SO_4^{2^2}$ deposition, where the Emerson *et al.* (2020) algorithm was employed for the particle dry deposition simulation in all the model runs.

260 A large part of the model-to-model variability and uncertainty resides in the above two processes, as 261 demonstrated in our analysis. We next describe our methodology (including an overview of the two 262 AQMEII4 model domains, descriptions of the construction of the critical load data employed herein, and descriptions of the models, their inputs and boundary conditions). Our analysis follows, first presenting 263 264 estimates of critical load exceedances for two different simulation years in each domain, and the 265 exceedances estimated using ensembles of model deposition predictions. The bulk of the analysis then 266 examines individual contributions of different sulphur and nitrogen species towards their total deposition, 267 for each model, and for the ensemble. The causes of the differences between the models are determined 268 through process analysis. Our concluding section includes research recommendations based on the





analysis in order to improve the performance of individual models, and to reduce the variability between
 their estimates of critical load exceedances.

271 Methodology

272 1.0 Critical Load Data

Six critical load (CL) datasets were used in conjunction with our ensembles of CTM deposition
 estimates. North American CL datasets included terrestrial (forest) ecosystem acidity critical loads for the
 continent, aquatic ecosystem acidity critical loads combining data from Canada and the USA, and USA specific sensitive epiphytic lichen species and herbaceous plant species eutrophication critical loads.
 European CL datasets combined CL information from multiple countries for terrestrial and aquatic
 ecosystem acidity and terrestrial ecosystem eutrophication. Each CL dataset is described in this section.

- 279 1.1 North American Forest Soil Critical Loads of Acidity using the Steady-State Mass Balance Model
- 280 Forest soil critical loads maps were assembled from several studies within the U.S. and Canada (Figure 1 and Table 1). Critical loads were (in all but one study) calculated using the Steady-State (or Simple) Mass 281 282 Balance (SMB) model (Sverdrup & Warfvinge, 1990; Sverdrup & De Vries, 1994) which has simple input 283 parameter requirements and assumes the ecosystem is at long-term equilibrium. The SMB model defines 284 the critical load as a line connecting three points in (S_{dep}, N_{dep}) space, $CL_{max}S$ (the maximum sulphur 285 critical load), $CL_{max}N$ (the maximum nitrogen critical load) and the $CL_{min}N$ (the minimum nitrogen critical 286 load). The regions above the (S_{dep}, N_{dep}) line connecting the points $(CL_{max}S, \theta), (CL_{max}S, CL_{min}N)$ and 287 $(0, CL_{max}N)$ are said to be in exceedance of the critical load (see Figure 1). $CL_{max}S$ is determined by 288 alkaline inputs to the ecosystem such as base cation deposition (BC_{dep}) and base cation weathering (BC_w) 289 minus acidic inputs (chloride deposition, Cl_{dep}), losses through (non-sodium) base cation uptake through 290 harvesting or grazing (BC_u) (Equation 1), and the critical leaching of the acid neutralizing capacity
- **291** ($ANC_{le,crit}$, Equation 2).

292

$$CL_{max}S = BC_{dep} + BC_w - Cl_{dep} - BC_u - ANC_{le,crit}$$
(1)

293
$$ANC_{le,crit} = -Q^{2/3} \cdot \left(1.5 \cdot \frac{Bc_{dep} + Bc_w - BC_u}{K_{gibb} \cdot (Bc/Al)_{crit}}\right)$$
(2)

294 The Acid Neutralizing Capacity refers to the soil's ability to neutralize input fluxes of acidifying ions 295 through the release of cations from the soil into the soil water. The addition of these neutralizing ions to 296 soil water is a process known as leaching. However, the removal of base cations from soil water may also 297 result in damage to plants via reductions in root growth, stem growth and crops, with the extent of 298 damage dependent on the plant species. The plant-species-specific critical base cation to aluminum soil water ratio in equation (2), $(Bc/Al)_{crit}$, is linked to corresponding precent reductions of plant growth. If 299 300 a larger percent reduction is deemed acceptable, the value of $(B_c/Al)_{crit}$ will be smaller, the magnitude of ANC_{lecrit} will be larger, and the value of $CL_{max}S$ will be larger, and larger amounts of deposition will be 301 required to exceed the critical load. Conversely, if a smaller impact is deemed acceptable, the value of 302 $(B_{c}/Al)_{crit}$ will be larger, the magnitude of $ANC_{le,crit}$ will be smaller, the value of $CL_{max}S$ will be smaller, 303 304 and smaller amounts of deposition will be required to exceed the critical load. Examples of 305 (Bc/Al)_{crit}values for different tree types and ground vegetation may be found in CLRTAP (2023), 306 Chapter V, Table V.8). The critical base cation to aluminum ratio, (B_c/Al)_{crit} (multiplied by the gibbsite equilibrium constant K_{gibb} is thus the chemical criterion usually used to define the acceptable level of 307 308 potential damage to biota, specifically via the definition of ANC_{le.crit}, which includes the effect of soil





(4)

The $CL_{min}N$ represents the long-term removal of N from the ecosystem as defined by nitrogen immobilization (N_i) and uptake (N_u) (Equation 3). The $CL_{max}N$ value is determined using $CL_{min}N$ and $CL_{max}S$, which is divided by unity minus the denitrification fraction (f_{de}) (Equation 4). Deposition points of S_{dep} and N_{dep} which fall outside (above) the critical load exceedance line defined by $Cl_{min}N$, $CL_{max}N$, and $CL_{max}S$ are considered to be in *exceedance of their critical loads* (see Figure 1, Regions 1 through 4). Note that these critical loads may be specific to a political jurisdiction, and hence caution should be

316 applied when considering the critical loads and exceedance maps where there are cross-border

discontinuities in data sources, parameterization and methodology, and resolution.

$$CL_{min}N = N_i + N_u \tag{3}$$

$$CL_{max}N = CL_{min}N + \left(\frac{CL_{max}S}{(1-f_{de})}\right)$$

320 Figure 1 illustrates the manner in which critical loads with respect to acidity are calculated using the SMB 321 methodology. Based on the sulphur and nitrogen deposition amounts (S_{dep}, N_{dep}) , the Region in which exceedance is occurring is first defined. The amount of exceedance is defined as the shortest possible 322 323 path (in eq of deposition) to the shaded "no-exceedance" Region 0 of Figure 1, bordered by the line 324 described above. Deposition amounts which fall above the critical load function defined by Region 0 are 325 considered to be in exceedance of their critical loads. The shape of the critical load function is defined by 326 $CL_{max}S$, $CL_{min}N$ and $CL_{max}N$, which in turn are functions of the ecosystems and at-risk species under 327 consideration.



328

Figure 1. SMB Critical Load Function for acidification, showing exceedance regions 1 through 4 and "below exceedance" region
 Deposition in exceedance of critical loads correspond to regions 1 through 4, while the grey region encompasses deposition

below critical loads. The change in sulphur and nitrogen deposition required to bring a given ecosystem in exceedance to below exceedance is described by ExS, ExN, and the amount in exceedance is the dotted line linking E_i to Z_i . After CLRTAP, 2023,

333 Figure 7.3





Uptake

Bcu, Nu

335 Table 1: Data sources, model types and major parameters for North American forest soil critical loads maps. A database of maps 336 within the U.S.A was provided in National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP, 2022). Table adapted from Lynch et al. (2022).

337

| Source | Model | Resolution | Extent | Chemical criteria | BC _w approach |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------|---|--|
| (McNulty <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> , 2007, 2013) | SMB | 1 km ² | U.S.A-wide | Bc/Al, Coniferous forest: 1, deciduous forest: 10 | Clay correlation - substrate method |
| (Duarte <i>et al.,</i> 2011, 2013) | SMB | 5 km^2 | New England | Bc/Al = 10 | Clay correlation - substrate method |

| (Duarte <i>et al.,</i> 2011, 2013) | SMB | 5 km^2 | New England | Bc/Al = 10 | substrate method | Bc_u, N_u |
|--|-------|------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (Phelan <i>et al.,</i> 2014; data corrected 2016) | SMB | 1 m ² | Pennsylvania | Bc/Al =10 | PROFILE | Bc _u , N _u |
| (Sullivan, 2011; Sullivan <i>et al.</i> , 2012) | MAGIC | Watershed | Virginia and New York | Bc/Al, Ca/Al = 1 and 10, Bsat = 5 and 10 | MAGIC | Bcu |
| Cathcart <i>et al.</i> (in prep.) | SMB | 250 m x 250 m | Canada-wide | Bc/Al = site specific | Soil texture approximation | Bc_u, N_u |

Chemical criteria

338

339 1.2 North American Aquatic Ecosystems Acidity Critical Loads

340 The North American Aquatic Ecosystem acidity critical load dataset constructed here combined 341 individual datasets from the Canada and the USA.

342 1.2.1 Canadian Aquatic Ecosystem Data

343 Environment and Climate Change Canada data corresponding to the subset of 2,997 lake surveys which reside within the common AQMEII4 North American grid were used in conjunction with the Steady-State 344 Water Chemistry (SSWC) critical load model (Sverdrup et al., 1990) as described in Aherne and Jeffries 345 346 (2015). The SSWC model has been widely used in regional lake critical load assessments across Europe 347 (e.g. Posch et al., 2001), Canada (e.g. Cathcart et al., 2016; Henriksen et al., 2002; Jeffries et al., 2010; 348 Scott et al., 2010; Whitfield et al., 2006; Williston et al., 2016), and the United States (e.g. Dupont et al., 2005; Miller, 2011). Briefly, the critical load exceedance is defined as the difference between the total 349 350 sulphur deposition S_{dep} and the acidity critical load value CL(A). The latter is determined from the non-351 marine, pre-acidification base cation flux $([BC^*]_0)$ minus the Acid Neutralizing Capacity limit

352 (ANC_{limit}) for protecting aquatic biota from damage, scaled by the catchment runoff (Q):

$$CL(A) = Q([BC^*]_0 - ANC_{limit})$$
(5)

354 Where available, a site-specific modelled isotope mass balance estimate of Q (Gibson et al., 2010) was 355 used (n=684) in preference to a Q value derived from a GIS-modelled map approach using regional 356 datasets (Reinds et al., 2015). When Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC, mgC L⁻¹) values were available 357 (n=2,875) the organic acid adjusted ANC_{limit} ([ANC]_{oaa}) was used to include the influence of organic acids in the lake as 1/3 the charge density (m, here set to 10.2 µeq mgC⁻¹) (Lydersen et al., 2004; Hruska et al., 358 359 2001),

$$[ANC]_{oaa} = [ANC]_{limit} - \frac{m}{3}DOC$$
(6)

Where the lake acid neutralizing capacity [ANC]_{limit} is defined as the excess equivalents of cations – 361 362 anions in lakewater:

363
$$[ANC]_{limit} = BC_{le} + NH_{4le} - SO_{4le} - NO_{3le} - Cl_{le}$$
(7)





364 $BC_{le}, NH_{4le}, SO_{4le}, NO_{3le}, Cl_{le}$ are the charge equivalents (μ eq L⁻¹) of ionic base cations, ammonium, 365 sulphate, nitrate, and chloride in lakewater.

For lakes lacking DOC samples, an ANC_{limit} of 40 µeq L⁻¹ was chosen as a conservative value, previously used in regional Canadian assessments (e.g. Henriksen *et al.*, 2002), and based on the response of brown trout (Lien *et al.*, 1996). Since the SSWC model does not consider non-acidifying nitrogen, only sulphur was used to determine exceedance (i.e. exceedance is defined as the total S deposition minus the critical load of Equation (5)).

371 1.2.2 USA Aquatic Ecosystem Data

372 Aquatic critical loads for the USA were taken from the National Critical Loads Database Version 3.2.1 373 (NCLDv3.2.1, Lynch et al., 2022), which contains both the critical load data used here and supporting information. A total of 21,667 critical loads were used for 14,334 unique lakes and streams across the 374 USA (a combination of different methods for determining the critical loads were included in the USA 375 376 values, sometimes resulting in more than one CL estimate for the same water body). Most critical loads 377 (78%) were determined using the SSWC model as described above and by equations 5 and 7 (Lynch et al., 2022; Scheffe et al., 2014; Dupont et al., 2005, Miller 2011, VDEC (2003, 2004, 2012)). Site-specific 378 catchment Q estimates for these values were based on 30-year Normals that are included as a catchment 379 380 parameter in the National Hydrography Dataset Plus (NHD+2, US EPA, 2023). The other 22% of critical 381 loads were determined by a dynamic modelling approach (e.g., MAGIC and PnET-BGC models) (Sullivan et al., 2005; Fakhraei et al., 2014; Lawrence et al., 2015) and a combination of dynamic 382 modeling with a regionalization approach (e.g. hurdle/regional regression modeling) to determine the 383 384 critical load across the landscape (McDonnell et al., 2012, 2014; Sullivan et al., 2012; and McDonnell et 385 al., 2021). Site-specific catchment Q estimates were also used; these were based on the specific research 386 project. An ANC_{limit} of 50 µeq L⁻¹ was used for the Eastern USA, with the exception of streams in the Adirondacks Mountain, NY, which used 20 μ eq L⁻¹ (McDonnell *et al.* 2021) and 20 μ eq L⁻¹ for the 387 388 western USA. Organic acid-adjusted ANClimit values were not used in generating the USA CL(A) datasets. In many cases, multiple studies estimated CL(A) for the same lake or stream, leading to multiple CL(A) 389 estimates for a single water body. An average critical load value was therefore used for these waterbodies 390 391 with more than one critical load. A more detailed description of the USA aquatic critical loads used here 392 can be found in Lynch et al., (2022).

393 *1.3 USA Sensitive Epiphytic Lichen*

394 Critical loads for sensitive epiphytic lichen species richness made use of 9,000 community 395 surveys across the USA from 1990-2012 (Geiser et al. 2019), where a 90% quantile regression was used 396 to model relationships between deposition levels and observed species richness in order to estimate 397 critical loads. Here, Geiser et al. (2019) sets a -20% decline in species richness (their "Low ecological 398 risk" critical load) as the level of ecosystem damage that can occur before the loss of species impacts the 399 presence of plentiful forage, nesting materials or insect habitat; hence determining the critical load. The 400 models show that there is a consistent relative response of lichen communities across climates, which results in a single critical load of 3.1 kg-N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ for sensitive epiphytic lichen, which can be applied 401 across all ecosystems in which the lichen can be found. This value was applied to all broadleaf, conifer, 402 403 or mixed forest landcover types as designated by the National Land Cover Database (NLCD, Dewitz 404 2021). The original 30m resolution NLCD dataset was aggregated to a 240m resolution grid including all 405 cells with greater than 10% forest cover. Exceedances of the above critical load were calculated for each 406 240m resolution cell based on the annual deposition of the overlapping 0.125° resolution AQMEII4 CTM 407 model cell.





408 1.4 USA Herbaceous Plants

409 The USA herbaceous plants dataset uses the critical load of total nitrogen for a decline in 410 herbaceous species community richness, developed using over 14,000 vegetation survey plots across nitrogen deposition gradients (Simkin et al., 2016). An observation-based approach using median 411 412 quantile regressions for herbaceous species richness response to deposition was employed, to generate 413 critical loads with respect to nitrogen deposition linked to various atmospheric and soil conditions. A 414 model was developed for open canopy ecosystems where the critical load varies with observed soil pH, 415 precipitation, and mean temperature. A second model was developed for closed canopy ecosystems 416 where the critical load varies with observed soil pH alone. The pant level critical loads were mapped 417 across the continental U.S. using land cover from the NLCD. Open canopy systems were defined as the 418 combination of the NLCD grassland and shrubland landcover types, while closed canopy ecosystems 419 were defined as the combination of the NLCD's broadleaf, conifer, or mixed forest landcover classes. 420 The resulting critical loads were aggregated to a 240m grid including all cells with greater than 10% 421 cover. Using the United States Department of Agriculture gridded National Soil Survey Geographic 422 Database (gNATSGO) soil pH dataset (https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/resources/data-and-reports/gridded-423 national-soil-survey-geographic-database-gnatsgo, last access July 12, 2024), and PRISM temperature 424 and precipitation models (Daly et al., 2008), the CL of N for open canopy systems ranged from 6.2 to 425 12.3 kg-N ha⁻¹yr⁻¹ and the CLs of N for closed canopy systems ranged from 6.1 to 23.7 kg-N ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. The 426 two datasets were then merged into a single CL raster using the minimum CL when cells overlapped. 427 Exceedances of the resulting critical loads for nitrogen deposition were then generated using the annual 428 deposition of the overlapping 0.125° resolution AQMEII4 CTM model cell.

429 1.5 EU: Acidification of Terrestrial Ecosystems

430 The critical load database and the exceedance calculation for Europe were provided by the Coordination 431 Centre for Effects (CCE) under the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe Convention on 432 Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (UNECE LRTAP Convention), hosted by the Umweltbundesamt 433 (UBA) in Germany, which develops and maintains the European critical loads database (Geupel et al., 434 2022). The most recent database available was used here and was also used within the review process of 435 the Gothenburg protocol. It typically contains critical load values for acidification and eutrophication, and 436 has two different components. The first component is data delivered by the member countries of the 437 International Cooperative Programme on Modelling and Mapping. This data is collected within an 438 officiated "Call for Data" (CfD) process within the framework of the Working Group on Effects (WGE). 439 The most recent CfD was finalized in the year 2021. The methods used to determine acidification loads 440 are country-dependent, but all make use of the Simple Mass Balance as described above (Sverdrup & De 441 Vries, 1994; CLRTAP, 2023). The country-specific detailed methods and participating countries may be 442 found in Geupel et al. (2022). If countries do not deliver their own CL data, the CCE fills these data gaps 443 with its own background database (Reinds et al., 2021).

The decision of the chemical criterion used to define exceedance (e.g., critical aluminium concentration,
critical pH, and critical base saturation) and the chosen critical limit value is usually country-specific.
The background CCE database makes use of a fixed value based on a critical pH value of 4.2.

447 *1.6 EU: Eutrophication of Terrestrial Ecosystems*

448 Critical loads for EU eutrophication $(CL_{nut}N)$ are also based on the SMB method applied to nitrogen 449 deposition – (Equation 8). Generally, the methods to derive the parameters of this equation are similar for

449 acposition – (Equation 8). Scienciarly, the includes to derive the parameters of this equation are similar for 450 national datasets and the CCE dataset (e.g. the estimation of the nitrogen uptake (N_u) is linked to growth

451 potential of the vegetation, the fraction of the nitrogen which is denitrified (f_{de}) is connected to the soil





452 type). One major difference occurs when it comes to the derivation of the accepted nitrogen leaching 453 $(N_{le(acc)})$ term. There are two ways to estimate the $N_{le(acc)}$. One way is to simply assign how much nitrogen 454 is allowed to leave the ecosystem based on observations. Another way is to calculate the $N_{le(acc)}$ by using the amount of soil runoff (Q) and multiply it with a critical limit for nitrogen concentration. The latter 455 456 limits can be linked to negative effects for the related ecosystems (such as fine root damage). The choice 457 of the values for the critical limit for nitrogen is one of the main sources for differences in the modelled 458 EC SMB eutrophication CL (see also CLRTAP, 2023). Another main source for differences in the CL 459 values between countries is the integration of so-called empirical critical loads. These empirical values 460 can be used as upper and lower boundaries for the SMB modelling results in order to avoid rather extreme 461 results in ecosystems where the SMB model predicts very high or very low eutrophication CL values. 462 Empirical CL were updated recently and are well documented in Bobbink *et al.* (2022).

463
$$CL_{nut}N = N_i + N_u + \left(\frac{N_{le (acc)}}{1 - f_{de}}\right)$$
(8)

The CL exceedance was calculated for every available critical load value in the integrated CL database of 464 465 the CCE (about 4 million EU data points) and later aggregated on the basis of the AQMEII4 deposition 466 grid cells. The resulting EU CLE are summarized as the share of the receptor area with critical load 467 exceedance (bar charts) and the magnitude of the exceedance within each analysis grid cell (maps). The 468 exceedance in a grid cell is defined as the so-called 'average accumulated exceedance' (AAE), which is 469 calculated as the area-weighted average of the exceedances of the critical loads of all ecosystems in this 470 grid cell. The units for critical loads and their exceedances are equivalents per hectare and year, making S 471 and N deposition comparable on their impacts, which is important for acidity CLs.

472 2.0 AQMEII4 Overview Description

The setup of the AQMEII4 regional model comparison is described in detail in Galmarini *et al.* (2021); a
brief overview is provided here. The models within this analysis are a "snapshot" of regional chemical
transport model development as of the time simulations were completed (2021).

476 Model simulations were carried out for the years 2009 and 2010 for the European region, and 2010 and 477 2016 for North America. North American years were chosen due to policy relevance, with a significant 478 change in SO₂ emissions controls enacted between the two years. European years were chosen due to a 479 large difference in meteorology between 2009 and 2010, hence allowing the effects of potential meteorological on deposition to be estimated. Simulations were carried out by making use of the 480 481 individual models' grid projection and resolution. Mass-conserving interpolation (for concentrations and fluxes) and nearest neighbour interpolation (for diagnostics) were then used to map these "native grid" 482 outputs to corresponding North American and European AQMEII4 grids. The latter have 0.125° x 0.125° 483 resolution (North America: 23.5° N to 58.5° N, 130° W to 59.5° W; Europe 25° N to 70° N, 30° W to 60 484 485 ° E). Values extracted from the AQMEII4 grid locations were used for comparison to observations. 486 Models made use of their own meteorological drivers or on-line meteorological components for 487 meteorological field predictions. Models shared common inputs for emissions and chemical lateral boundary conditions. The latter provide a uniform chemical forcing and prevent input variations not 488 489 associated with the models themselves from influencing simulations results.

490 North American anthropogenic emissions were generated using emissions modelling platforms which

491 included the anthropogenic inventories, temporal and spatial allocation from county or state/province

492 level to native model grids, for each of the two model years, as well as adjustments for specific

- inventories by year. Emissions processing was carried out by the United States Environmental Protection
- 494 Agency for the Carbon Bond 6 (revision 3; CB6r3)) and Statewide Air Pollution Research Center -07





- (SAPRC07) chemical mechanisms (Yarwood *et al.*, 2010; Carter, 2010), and by Environment and Climate
 Change Canada for the Acid Deposition and Oxidant Mechanism version II (ADOM-II; Stockwell et al.,
- Change Canada for the Acid Deposition and Oxidant Mechanism version II (ADOM-II; Stockwell et al.,
 1989). Note that while none of the modelling groups made use of the SAPRC07 mechanism itself within
- 498 their simulations, this mechanism was sometimes used as a starting point for lumping individual models'
- 499 VOC species, due to the greater level of detail available within the SAPRC07 speciation. European
- anthropogenic emissions were prepared for the participating models' chemical mechanisms by the
- 501 Netherlands Organization for Applied Scientific Research (TNO) as part of the Monitoring Atmospheric
- 502 Composition and Climate, part 3 (MACC-III) project (Kuenen *et al.*, 2015), with individual groups using
- 503 their own emissions data for the portion of their native model grids extending beyond the range of
- 504 MACC-III emissions grid if necessary.
- 505 North American forest fire emissions were generated by combining the US emissions modelling platform
- values with Canadian data for 2010, while both USA and Canadian data were based on the 2016
- 507 emissions modelling platform estimates. These forest fire emissions included criteria air contaminant
- emission mass, heat flux, and acres burned. Fire plume rise calculations were carried out by individual
 modeling groups, typically based on large stack plume rise formulae (Briggs, 1971, 1972). European
- 509 modeling groups, typically based on large stack plume rise formulae (Briggs, 1971, 1972). European 510 forest fire emissions were provided by the Finnish Meteorological Institute using eight layers from 50 to
- 6200m. Both North American and European forest fire emissions were chemically disaggregated by the
- 512 participating modelling groups and mapped on a nearest grid cell basis to their native model grids.
- 513 Lightning NO emissions were also prescribed in both domains, based on GEIA monthly climatology
- values (Price *et al.*, 1997), diurnally disaggregated following Blakeslee *et al.* (2014) and allocated
- vertically following Ott *et al.* (2010) by individual modelling groups.
- 516 Chemical lateral boundary conditions for both EU and NA simulations were taken from 3 hourly, 0.75° x
- 0.75°, 54 vertical level ECMWF CAMS EAC4 reanalysis products (Inness *et al.*, 2019), interpolated by
 participants to their own vertical and horizontal grid structures, and chemically disaggregated to their own
 chemical speciation.
- 520 2.1 Common Model Diagnostics

The AQMEII4 protocol for ensemble participants included the reporting of gas-phase species' 521 aerodynamic, bulk surface, stomatal, mesophyll, quasi-laminar sub-layer and within-canopy buoyant 522 523 resistances (when present in the reporting model). Effective conductances (Paulot et al., 2018; Clifton et al., 2020) and effective fluxes (Galmarini et al., 2021) were also reported. These latter two diagnostic 524 525 terms provide the relative contribution of the four main pathways associated with gas-phase deposition towards the deposition velocity and the deposition flux, respectively. The four main pathways include 526 soil, the lower canopy, leaf cuticles, and stomata. Note that not all models specify a separate lower 527 canopy pathway (the conductance associated with this pathway tends to be relatively small, providing 528 529 justification for its absence). Effective fluxes are of particular interest to criticalload exceedance analysis, 530 since they provide information on the charge equivalents deposited to different component surface types. 531 Effective fluxes include the impact of other processes in addition to deposition on the concentrations and hence on the net flux of the deposited gases, via the net flux term (F). For example, the soil, lower 532 533 canopy, cuticle and stomatal effective fluxes in the Wesely (1989) dry deposition parameterization are 534 given by:

535
$$DFLX_{SOIL} = \left(\frac{(r_{ac} + r_{gs})^{-1}}{(r_s + r_m)^{-1} + (r_{lu})^{-1} + (r_{dc} + r_{cl})^{-1} + (r_{ac} + r_{gs})^{-1}}\right)F$$
(9)





$$DFLX_{LCAN} = \left(\frac{(r_{dc} + r_{cl})^{-1}}{(r_{s} + r_{m})^{-1} + (r_{lu})^{-1} + (r_{dc} + r_{cl})^{-1} + (r_{ac} + r_{gs})^{-1}}\right)F$$
(10)

537
$$DFLX_{CUT} = \left(\frac{(n_u)^{-1}}{(r_s + r_m)^{-1} + (r_{lu})^{-1} + (r_{dc} + r_{cl})^{-1} + (r_{ac} + r_{gs})^{-1}}\right)F$$
(11)

538
$$DFLX_{stom} = \left(\frac{(r_s + r_m)^{-1}}{(r_s + r_m)^{-1} + (r_{lu})^{-1} + (r_{dc} + r_{cl})^{-1} + (r_{ac} + r_{gs})^{-1}}\right)F$$
(12)

539 Where F is the net flux to the surface, and the r terms are resistances associated with different pathways 540 of gas mass transfer to the four surface components (r_{ac} : aerodynamic mass transfer within canopy, dependent on canopy height and density, r_{es} : the soil and leaf litter resistance, r_{dc} : canopy buoyant 541 542 convection resistance, r_{cl} : resistance associated with leaves, twigs, bark and other exposed surface in the 543 lower canopy, r_{lu} : resistance of leaf cuticles in healthy vegetation and other outer surfaces, r_s : leaf 544 stomata, r_m: leaf mesophyll). The effective conductances can be generated from similar formulae, with the F term in equations (9) through (12) being replaced by the deposition velocity of the gas V_d . Note that 545 546 the formulae for individual models vary from the Wesely (1984) example shown above; see Galmarini et 547 al. (2021) for details on the formulae for each of the gas-phase deposition algorithms used in the 548 AQMEII4 regional model ensembles analyzed here.

549 2.2 Model Parameterization Descriptions

550 2.2.1 CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE, CMAQ (Hertfordshire) – WRF-CMAQ Implementations

These three models make use of the WRF-CMAQ off-line modelling framework (CMAQ v5.3.2, US EPA 551 (2020)), with the North American implementations (CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE) employing 12 km 552 553 cell resolution, and the EU implementation employing 10km cell resolution (Lambert Conformal Conic 554 projection, 459x299 and 500x681 grid cells, respectively). The CMAQ implementations employed 35 555 model layers with the lowest layer thickness of ~ 20 m. Both NA models operate in an off-line 556 configuration using the same driving weather forecast model output (NA: WRF4.1.1, EU: WRF 4.2.1, 557 Skamarock et al., 2019). All three CMAQ model implementations use the same gas-phase chemical mechanism (Carbon Bond 6; Luecken et al., 2018)), a modal aerosol size distribution representation with 558 559 three modes (Binkowski and Roselle, 2003), aerosol microphysics through the AERO7 module (Appel et 560 al., 2021; Binkowski and Shankar, 1995; Vehkamaki et al., 2002), and thermodynamic equilibrium 561 partitioning for semivolatile inorganic species between gas and aerosol phases species (involving the 562 components K⁺-Ca²⁺-Mg²⁺-NH₄⁺-Na⁺-SO₄²⁻-NO₃⁻- Cl⁻ - H₂O) using the ISORROPIA II algorithm 563 (Fountoukis and Nenes, 2007). Organic aerosol formation and monoterpene oxidation are modelled as

564 described in AERO7 (Appel *et al.*, 2021, Xu *et al.*, 2018).

For all three model implementations, the impact scavenging of aerosols by cloud droplets is carried outfor the Aitken mode particles, while accumulation and coarse mode particles may form cloud

567 condensation nuclei, resulting in their scavenging via cloud droplet nucleation (Binkowski and Roselle,

- 568 2003; Chaumerliac, 1984, Fahey et al., 2017). Aerosol scavenging in the Aitken mode is carried out as a
- simple exponential decay for number, surface area and mass concentration assuming a cloud droplet
- 570 settling velocity based on Pruppacher and Klett (1978), and an assumed cloud droplet size distribution.
- 571 Only Aitken mode particles (roughly 0.01 to 0.1 µm diameter) are impact scavenged, for which only
- 572 cloud liquid water is included as a scavenging hydrometeor. Wet deposition of all aqueous species is





- al., 2017). The number of cloud droplets is parameterized following Bower and Choularton (1992) from
 the cloud liquid water content provided by the meteorological model.
- The three CMAQ implementations differ in the algorithms employed for aerosol and gas-phase drydeposition algorithms.
- 578 CMAQ-M3Dry's aerosol dry deposition methodology was based on Binkowski and Shankar (1995), with
- updates as described in Venkatram and Pleim (1999), Giorgi (1986), and subsequent corrections to
- include the effect of mode width in the Stokes number (reducing previous large overpredictions in coarse
- 581 mode deposition velocities). Further modifications included changes to the Stoke's number for vegetated
- surfaces, modification of the impaction term, scaling of diffusion layer resistance by LAI for the
- vegetated fraction of each grid cell, and improved mass conservation for the process of gravitational
 settling (Appel *et al.*, 2021).
- 585 CMAQ-STAGE and CMAQ (Hertfordshire)'s aerosol dry deposition methodology followed that of
- 586 CMAQ-M3Dry, but made use of Slinn (1982) and Zhang *et al.* (2001) for impaction on vegetated 587 surfaces, and Georgi (1986) for water and soil surfaces, with the resulting deposition velocities for
- smooth and vegetated surfaces weighted by the area of vegetated surface (Appel *et al.*, 2021).
- The gas-phase dry deposition algorithms and diagnostic equations of CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE and CMAQ (Hertfordshire) are described in detail elsewhere (Galmarini *et al.*, 2021, Table B2, with other implementation details in Hogrefe *et al.*, 2023). The algorithms follow the original approach of Wesely *et al.* (1989), but with separate resistance branches for the vegetated and non-vegetated fractions, dry versus wet fractions, and snow-covered versus non-snow covered fractions.
- 593 wet fractions, and snow-covered versus non-snow covered fractions.
- Bidirectional fluxes of ammonia were found in the analysis which follows to be a major source of modelto-model variability, hence will be described here in more detail.
- 596 CMAQ-M3Dry simulated bidirectional fluxes of ammonia by first calculating soil ammonia
- 597 concentrations using the Environmental Policy Integrated Climate (EPIC) agricultural ecosystem model
- 598 (Williams, 1995; Ran et al., 2018), prior to the CTM simulations being carried out. Typically, the EPIC
- 599 model simulation requires a model spin-up period of 25 years or more, and requires a prior simulation of
- 600 N deposition as input information. The soil NH₃ concentrations from this coupled system were then
- 601 used as inputs for the AQMEII4 run (Pleim et al., 2019). While all dry deposition diagnostics reported to
- 602 AQMEII4 for CMAQ-M3Dry were computed making use of a post-processor, the post-processing did not
- 603 include the generation of bidirectional flux calculations, and hence diagnostics such as the net
- compensation point concentration and the ground compensation point calculation were not provided from
 CMAQ-M3Dry for AQMEII4.
- 606 CMAQ-STAGE (Massad *et al.*, 2010; Bash *et al.*, 2013) also simulated bidirectional fluxes following
 607 Williams, (1995), using a previous coupled EPIC simulation only for initial conditions, porting
- winnams, (1995), using a previous coupled Eric simulation only for initial conditions, porting
 methodology and information on daily fertilization and nitrification from EPIC into the CMAQ-STAGE
- framework while estimating evasion and deposition locally within the chemical transport model. This
- 610 methodology, which operates on a land-use specific basis and then aggregates to a grid-cell basis, allowed
- 610 methodology, which operates on a land-use specific basis and then aggregates to a grid-cell basis, allowed 611 additional AOMEIIA diagnostic to be incorporated into the CMAO STACE simulations. This allows
- additional AQMEII4 diagnostic to be incorporated into the CMAQ-STAGE simulations. This allows a
 greater consistency between the CTM and the resulting soil NH₃ calculations (and allows for the output of
- all of the diagnostics as specified under the AQMEII4 protocol see Hogrefe *et al.*, 2023). However, these
- calculations do not include other terms in EPIC dealing with N fixation, mineralization, denitrification,
- runoff, percolation and plant uptake, and hence will diverge from the EPIC simulated soil ammonia





616 concentrations due to the differences in evasion and deposition parameterizations between CMAQ-617 STAGE and EPIC.

618 2.2.2 NA WRF-Chem (IASS)/ EU WRF-Chem (IASS), NA WRF-Chem (UPM)/EU WRF-Chem (UPM) ,
 619 NA WRF-Chem (UCAR): WRF-Chem implementations

All three of these models made use of the WRF-Chem chemical transport modelling framework (Grell et 620 621 al., 2005), employing a 12km Lambert Conformal Conic projection (400x360 grid cells in the European domain, 480x290 grid cells in the North American domain), 2-way coupling between air-quality and 622 623 meteorology, a sectional aerosol size distribution representation (4 bins), aerosol microphysics and 624 chemistry via the MOSAIC model (Zaveri et al., 2008), organic aerosol formation following Knote et al., 625 (2014, 2015), cloud microphysics following Morrison et al. (2009), the Noah land surface model (Noah-626 MP, Niu et al., 2011), the Rapid Radiative Transfer Model for radiative transfer calculations (RRTM, Iacono et al., 2008), biogenic emissions using the MEGAN model (Guenther et al., 2006, Wiedenmyer et 627 628 al., 2007), and the FAST-J algorithm for photolysis rate calculation (Fast et al., 2009). All three code 629 versions also make use of the Wesely (1989) parameterization for gas dry deposition and the Binkowski and Shankar (1995) approach for aerosol deposition. However, WRF-Chem has a large variety of 630 configurations available for other model processes, allowing the impact of those configurations on 631 632 deposition results to be studied under AQMEII4. The differences between the model configurations are 633 summarized in Table 2. It should also be noted that WRF-Chem is an on-line modelling framework -634 differences in the model parameterizations can influence the meteorological predictions through the 635 aerosol direct and indirect effects, and consequently the meteorology generated by the implementations 636 may also differ.

Not all of the WRF-Chem model implementations were able to report all of the information required to
calculate exceedances: the WRF-Chem (IASS) implementation did not report all of the species

639 contributing to S_{dep} and N_{dep} totals, and also did not report several diagnostics requested under the

AQMEII4 protocol. Consequently, the WRF-Chem (IASS) results were not included in ensembledeposition generation and the model ensembles are referred to hereafter as "reduced ensembles". Our

642 analysis is therefore based on these reduced ensembles, though WRF-Chem (IASS) values for deposition

643 totals have been provided when available in Figures and Tables for comparison purposes.





| Parameterization | WRF-Chem (IASS) | WRF-Chem (UPM) | WRF-Chem (UCAR) |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| WRF-Chem version | 3.9.1 | 4.0.3 | 4.1.2 |
| number | | | |
| Wet Deposition | Convective : via Grell | Grid scale wet | Below cloud: Slinn |
| | and Devenyi (2002); | deposition following | (1984); in-cloud: Easter |
| | grid-scale following | Easter et al. (2004). | <i>et al.</i> (2004) |
| | Neu and Prather (2012) | | |
| | for gases, Chapman et | | |
| | al. (2009) for aerosols | | |
| Land Use/Land Cover | Europe: CORINE 33 | USGS-24 classes, | Modified IGBP |
| Classification | classes. North | (Anderson <i>et al.</i> , 1976), | MODIS NOAH, 21 |
| | America: USGS-24 | 24 classes | classes including |
| | (Anderson <i>et al.</i> , 1976), | | oceans and inland |
| | 24 classes | | water, Friedl et al. |
| ~ 1 1 1 | | a 11 1 D 1 | (2010); |
| Cumulus cloud | Grell and Devenyı, | Grell and Devenyı, | Grell and Freitas, 2014 |
| parameterization | 2002. | 2002 | |
| Windblown Dust | On-line, Shao- <i>et al.</i> | MOSAIC (Zaveri <i>et al.</i> , | GOCART, with AFWA |
| | 2011 | 2008) | modifications Gong <i>et</i> |
| | | | <i>al.</i> (1997), Ginoux <i>et</i> |
| | | 0.07.7 . 1 | <i>al.</i> (2001). |
| Gas-Phase Chemistry | MOZARI, Emmons <i>et</i> | CMBZ, Zaveri and | MOZARI, Emmons <i>et</i> |
| Mechanism | <i>al.</i> (2010) | Peters, 1999 | <i>al.</i> (2010) |
| Vertical resolution | 38 levels up to 50 hPa | 35 vertical levels | 41 vertical levels |
| PBL Scheme | Mellor-Yamada-Janjic, | Yonsei University | Mellor-Yamada |
| | Janic (2001) | (YSU) Hong <i>et al.</i> | Nakahasi Niino, level |
| | | (2006), Hong (2010) | 2.5 Nakanishi and |
| | | | Nino (2006) |

Table 2. AQMEII4 WRF-Chem Configuration Differences

646

647 2.2.3 LOTOS-EUROS (TNO): LOTOS-EUROS

LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) used in the AQMEII4 EU simulations is an open-source 3D chemistry transport 648 model used extensively for air-quality forecasts and scenarios for European domains (Timmermans et al., 649 650 2022; Manders et al., 2017). Gas dry deposition fluxes made use of the Wesely (1989)-based approach 651 (DEPosition of Acidifying Compounds; DEPAC, Van Zanten et al., 2010). Particle dry deposition was carried out using the approach of Zhang (2001). Wet deposition followed the droplet saturation approach, 652 653 and cloud chemistry with sulphate formation dependent on cloud liquid water and droplet pH (Banzhaf et 654 al., 2012). The dry deposition of ammonia makes use of a bidirectional flux approach (Wichink Kruit et 655 al., 2012). Gas-phase chemistry was carried out using a modified form of the CBM-IV scheme (Gery et 656 al., 1989; Whitten et al., 1980). N₂O₅ hydrolysis was included following Schaap et al. (2004), and 657 inorganic thermodynamic particle chemistry was solved using the ISORROPIA II module (Fountoukis 658 and Nenes, 2007). The model operated using 12 layers in the vertical in a hybrid coordinate system, with 659 the near surface layer having a thickness of ~20m and a model top of approximately 8 km. The 660 simulations carried out here made use of a 20x20km grid cell size over Europe. Driving meteorology for the model was from 3-hourly ECMWF short-term forecasts. Land use data for the model comes from the 661 662 Corine2000 Land Cover database (EEA, 2000, 2007).





663 2.2.4 GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang), GEM-MACH (Ops): GEM-MACH

664 All three of these NA models are variations on the Environment and Climate Change Canada GEM-MACH model. The first two configurations (GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang)) are based on 665 the "research" version of the model, which has more detailed physical parameterizations, whereas GEM-666 MACH (Ops) is based on the "operational forecast" configuration, where more simplified 667 parameterizations have been employed in order to reduce processing time for operational air-quality 668 forecast simulations. Common elements across all three implementations include a horizontal grid cell 669 670 size of 0.09° in a rotated latitude-longitude domain (~10km), 83 model levels, biogenic VOCs from 671 BEIS3.09, 3.1.3 (Vukovich and Pierce, 2002; Stroud et al., 2010), a sectional aerosol size distribution (12 672 bins, Gong et al. (2003), the ADOM-II gas-phase mechanism (Stockwell et al., 1989), a modified Odum 673 approach for SOA formation (Stroud et al., 2018), and an inorganic aerosol chemistry module solving the thermodynamic equilibrium for the SO_4^{2-} -NO₃-NH₄⁺- H₂O system (Makar *et al.*, 2003). The GEM-674 675 MACH implementations also all make use of the GEM weather forecast model v4.9.8 for driving 676 meteorology (Côté et al., 1998, Girard et al., 2014)), with the ISBA land surface scheme (Belair et al., 677 2003a,b), and the CCMA Rad2 radiative transfer algorithm (Li and Barker, 2005). As was the case for the 678 WRF-Chem implementations described above, GEM-MACH has several optional process representations 679 used in operational forecast versus research versions of the model, hence the relative importance of model configurations versus deposition parameterizations may be studied. The differences between the 680 configurations are summarized in Table 3 Key differences between the models include: 681 682 (1) Similar to CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE above, the only difference between GEM-MACH

- (1) Similar to CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE above, the only difference between GEM-MACH
 (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) is the gas-phase dry deposition scheme employed (GEM-MACH
 (Base): Makar *et al.*, 2018; GEM-MACH (Zhang): Zhang *et al.*, 2003), though both models employ
 the Zhang *et al.* (2010) parameterization for ammonia bi-directional fluxes;
- 686 (2) GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) make use of the Emerson *et al.* (2020) dry deposition
 687 velocity correction to the approach of Zhang *et al.*, 2001) as well as semi-Lagrangian advection rather
 688 than a diffusion equation lower flux boundary condition for particle settling and deposition;
- 689 (3) GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) employ aerosol direct and indirect effect feedbacks
 690 between meteorology and chemistry, while GEM-MACH (Ops) does not. This requires the use of an
 691 explicit hydrometeor scheme in the former two model configurations and resulting in different
 692 meteorology between GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang) and GEM-MACH (Ops);
- (4) GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Ops) make use of 15 land use categories aggregated from the
 26 land use categories employed in GEM-MACH (Ops);
- (5) Leaf Area Index values and seasonality for deposition for GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH
 (Zhang) are based on satellite retrieval data rather than the BEIS-based approach used in GEM-MACH
 (Ops) the latter uses fixed LAI values for 232 land-use types and area-weights them to determine
 grid cell LAI;
- 699 (6) GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) make use of six additional physical parameterizations
 700 not present in GEM-MACH (Ops) (see Table 3).
- 701 Differences between GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) thus provide an estimate of the
- relative importance of the gas-phase deposition parameterization towards simulation results, while
- 703 comparisons between GEM-MACH (Base or Zhang) and GEM-MACH (Ops) show the relative impact of





- the combination of ammonia bidirectional fluxes and the suite of more complex physical
- parameterizations used in the former model configurations compared to the operational framework.

706 Table 3. AQMEII4 GEM-MACH Configuration Differences

| Parameterization | GEM-MACH (Base) | GEM-MACH (Zhang) | GEM-MACH (Ops) | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Gas dry deposition | Makar <i>et al.</i> (2018) | Zhang et al. (2003) | Makar <i>et al.</i> (2018) | |
| Ammonia bidirectional fluxes | Zhang et al. (2010) | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | None | |
| Particulate matter dry deposition | 1-D semi-Lagrangian mass transfer (Makar <i>et al.</i> , 2018), using Emerson <i>et al.</i> (2020) correction to Zhang <i>et al.</i> (2001) coefficients | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | Zhang <i>et al.</i> (2001), applied as flux lower boundary condition in the diffusion equation. | |
| Vertical resolution | 83 levels plus 3 additional levels for forest canopy processes (Makar <i>et al.</i> , 2017) | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | 83 levels | |
| Meteorological model cloud parameterization | P3 explicit hydrometeor scheme (Morrison and Milbrandt, 2015; Milbrandt and Morrison, 2016). | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | Convective: Kain- Fritsch convective parameterization (Kain and Fritsch, 1990, Kain, 2004). Stratiform: Sundqvist <i>et al.</i> (1989) | |
| Land Use/Land Cover Classification | GEM-MACH 15 Land use scheme (Makar <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> , 2018), aggregated from Zhang <i>et al.</i> , (2002, 2003) 26 land use categories. | Zhang <i>et al.</i> (2002, 2003), 26 land-use categories | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | |
| Leaf Area Index data source | Satellite-derived (Zhang <i>et al.</i> , 2020) | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | BEIS-based (Vukovich and Pierces, 2002) | |
| Seasonality for | Based on satellite LAI | As in GEM-MACH | Fixed function of | |
| emissions | (Zhang et al., 2020) | (Base) | latitude and Julian day | |
| Major point source plumerise algorithm | Akingunola <i>et al.</i> , 2018 | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | Briggs (1984) | |
| Gas-phase chemistry | KPP2.1 (Sandu and | As in GEM-MACH | Young and Boris | |
| solver | Sander, 2006) | (Base) | (1977) | |
| Vehicle Induced Turbulence | Makar <i>et al.</i> (2021) | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | None | |
| Forest Canopy shading and turbulence | Makar <i>et al.</i> (2017) | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | None | |
| CH_4 as chemically active tracer | Yes | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | No | |
| Aerosol direct and indirect effect feedback | Yes (Makar <i>et al.,</i> 2015a,b) | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | No | |
| Floor (minimum) PBL height imposed | No | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | Yes (100m) | |





| Area source emissions treatment | Flux lower boundary condition on diffusion equation | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | Mass injection into two lowest model layers |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Advection mass conservation | ILMC, 3 sweeps (Sorensen <i>et al.</i> , 2013) | As in GEM-MACH (Base) | ILMC, 2 sweeps, followed by Bermejo- Conde (2002) global mass correction |

707

708 3.0 Results

709 3.1 Critical Load Exceedances

710 *3.1.1 Europe, Acidification*

Critical load exceedances for acidification for each of the four European (EU) models are shown in Figure
 2 for 2010 and in Figure S1 (SI) for 2009. Figure 3 shows the reduced ensemble values for 2009 and

2010 (a,b) as well as common AQMEII4 domain total bar charts for all models and the ensembles (c).

The EU exceedances for acidity are similar between the two years (compare Figures 2 and S1, and values

715 for each year in Figure 3). However, differences between models within a given year are larger

(especially in an absolute sense; WRF-Chem (IASS) <0.4% in exceedance, WRF-Chem (UPM): ~6.5%).
 Low WRF-Chem (IASS) exceedance levels are in part due to unreported deposition data (see section

2.2.2); the reduced ensemble maps in Figure 3 show the ensemble average for LOTOS-EUROS (TNO),

WRF-Chem (UPM) and CMAQ (Hertfordshire). The EU reduced ensemble shows the greatest extent of

recedance in the Netherlands along the Netherlands/Belgium border, north-western Germany, southern

721 Norway, and along the border between Poland and Germany (Figure 3(a,b)). Individual models in Figure

722 2 show additional acidity "hotspots" that may appear in one model and not in another (e.g. LOTOS-

723 EUROS (TNO): near Lucerne and Bonn; WRF-Chem (UPM): westernmost Switzerland, south-central

- 724 Germany, and Belgrade; CMAQ (Hertfordshire): south-west Switzerland, south-central Germany, and
- 725 south-west Romania).

726 The percent area of EU acidification CLE over the region for which CL data was available, for the

reduced ensemble, was 4.48% (range 2.37% to 6.85%) in 2009 and 4.32% (2.06 to 6.52%) in 2010.

Average reduced ensemble accumulated exceedance for EU acidity was 13.8 (9.7 to 27.1) eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ in

2009, and 12.6 (7.8 to 23.7) eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ in 2010. The quoted range is from the highest and lowest

730 members in the 3-member reduced ensemble.

731 *3.1.2 Europe, Eutrophication*

732 Critical load exceedances for eutrophication for each of the four EU models are shown in Figure 4 for

733 2010 and in Figure S2 (SI) for 2009. Figure 5 shows the reduced ensemble values for 2009 and 2010

734 (a,b) as well as common AQMEII4 domain summaries for all models and the ensembles (c).

As for EU Acidity CLE's, the Eutrophication CLE's are very similar between the two model years

736 (compare Figures 4 and S2, and the values for each year in Figure 5). The spatial distribution of the

737 greatest levels of exceedance also varies more strongly between models. All members in the 3-member

reduced ensemble identify the Po river valley as reaching the greatest level of exceedance, but LOTOS-

739 EUROS (TNO) also shows high levels of exceedance in Benelux to northern Germany and in the





740Barcelona area, while WRF-Chem (UPM) shows high levels of exceedance > 800 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ in multiple741hotspots throughout the region.

The percentage of the area in exceedance for eutrophication is much higher than that of acidification ($x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4 + x_4$

743 (reduced ensemble CLE 60.2% (47.3 to 73.3%) in 2009, and 62.2% 51.2 to 74.4%) in 2010). The

- average accumulated exceedance was 156.9 (89.4 to 265.5/) eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ in 2009 and 161.4 (109.4 to 261.8) eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ in 2010 (Figure 5, the range is from lowest and highest members in the 3-member
- 746 reduced ensemble).
- 747 Figure 2. CLEs for Acidity, EU AQMEII4 common domain, 2010, eq ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. (a) WRF-Chem (IASS), (b) LOTOS-
- EUROS (TNO), (c) WRF-Chem (UPM), (d) CMAQ (Hertfordshire). Grey areas indicate regions for which critical
- 749 load data are available but are not in exceedance of critical loads. Coloured areas indicate exceedance regions.







- 751 Figure 3. Summary CLEs for Acidity, EU AQMEII4 common domain, eq ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. (a), (b) Spatial distribution of
- 752 CLEs for the reduced ensemble for the years 2009 and 2010, respectively. (c) Percentage of ecosystems for which
- 753 CL data are available that are in exceedance by model and year (left axis and colour bar) and average accumulated
- 754 exceedance (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) (right axis and black diamond symbols).









- 757 Figure 4. CLEs for Eutrophication, EU AQMEII4 common domain, 2010, eq ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. (a) WRF-Chem (IASS), (b)
- **T58** LOTOS-EUROS (TNO), (c) WRF-Chem (UPM), (d) CMAQ (Hertfordshire). Grey areas indicate regions for which
- critical load data are available but are not in exceedance of critical loads. Coloured areas indicate exceedance
- 760 regions.







- **762** Figure 5. Summary CLEs for Eutrophication, EU AQMEII4 common domain, eq ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. (a), (b) Spatial
- 763 distribution of CLEs for the reduced ensemble for the years 2009 and 2010, respectively. (c) Percentage of
- recosystems for which CL data are available that are in exceedance by model and year (left axis and colour bar) and
- 765 average accumulated exceedance (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) (right axis and black diamond symbols).



766

767

768

769





771 *3.1.3* North America, Forest Ecosystems Simple Mass Balance Critical Load

- 772 Critical load exceedances with respect to the North American (NA) forest soil acidity for the years 2016
- and 2010 are shown in Figures 6 and S3, respectively, with the reduced ensemble maps for both years,
- and the domain summaries shown in Figure 7.
- Unlike the EU domain comparison, the NA CLEs depicted in Figure 6 show a large difference in the
- extent of regions in exceedance for the different models. While all models with the exception of WRF-
- 777 Chem (IASS) identified the regions to the south and west of the Great Lakes, the U.S. east coast, and
- Florida as being in exceedance, the magnitude of the exceedances varied greatly between the models,
- with the GEM-MACH models (Figure 6(d-f)) showing large regions with exceedances above 800 eq ha⁻¹
- 780 yr⁻¹, followed by, in descending order, WRF-Chem (UPM), CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE, WRF-Chem
- 781 (UCAR), and WRF-Chem (IASS).
- The summary reduced ensemble CLE values (Figure 7) show the improvement in CLEs between the years 2010 and 2016, which occurred in response to the legislated reduction in SO_2 emissions during this
- 783 years 2010 and 2010, which occurred in response to the registrated reduction in 30₂ emissions during this 784 time period. The summary chart (Figure 7 (c)) however shows that the magnitude of the response to the
- SO₂ reduction was model dependent: the change between 2010 and 2016 was the greatest for GEM-
- 786 MACH (Base) in an absolute sense, and the greatest for WRF-Chem (UCAR) in a relative sense.
- 787 Similarly, the average accumulated exceedance (right-hand vertical axis and black diamonds, Figure 7(c))
- showed decreases in exceedance between 2010 and 2016 for all models, but the extent of these decreases
- differed, with WRF-Chem (UCAR) showing the smallest decrease in AAE from 2010 to 2016, followed
 in increasing order of the magnitude of change byCMAQ-STAGE, CMAQ-M3Dry WRF-Chem (UPM),
- 790 GEM-MACH-Ops, GEM-MACH-Base, and GEM-MACH-Zhang.
- 791 OEM-MACH-Ops, OEM-MACH-Dase, and OEM-MACH-Zhang.
- 792 The percentage of the NA forested area in exceedance for acidification for the reduced ensemble was
- 793 13.2% (2.8 to 22.2%) in 2010, and 6.1% (1.0 to 12.9%) in 2016. The ensemble thus shows a
- considerable improvement in exceedances with respect to acidification between the two years.
- 795 3.1.4 North America, Aquatic Ecosystems CL(A)
- Exceedances with respect to the North American aquatic ecosystem CL dataset for the years 2016 and
 2010 are shown in Figures 8 and S4, respectively, with the reduced ensemble maps for both years and
- 798 domain summaries shown in Figure 9.
- Comparison of Figures 6 and 8 shows a similarity in the CLE response of the individual models between
 forest soil and aquatic ecosystems, with the GEM-MACH models predicting the highest number and
 magnitude of exceedances, followed by WRF-Chem (UPM), WRF-Chem (UCAR) and the two CMAQ
 implementations. Figure 9 (a,b) shows the expected decrease of the reduced ensemble's CLE between
 2010 and 2016, as well as the higher levels of exceedance associated with the GEM-MACH and WRFCHEM (UPM) models, followed in descending order by the two CMAQ implementations and WRFCHEM (UCAR) (Figure 9 (c)).
- 806 The percentage of the NA aquatic ecosystems in exceedance for the reduced ensemble was 21.2% (12.8 to
- 807 28.9%) in 2010 and 11.4% (7.3 to 15.8%) in 2016. The reduced ensemble thus shows a considerable
- improvement in exceedances with respect to exceedance of aquatic critical loads between the two years,
 again by almost a factor of two.
- 810





- 811 Figure 6. CLEs for Forest Soils, NAAQMEII4 common domain, 2016, eq ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. (a) CMAQ-M3Dry,
- 812 (b) CMAQ-STAGE, (c) WRF-Chem (IASS), (d) GEM-MACH (Base), (e) GEM-MACH (Zhang), (f)
- 813 GEM-MACH (Ops), (g) WRF-Chem (UPM), (h) WRF-Chem (UCAR). Grey areas indicate regions for
- 814 which critical load data are available but are not in exceedance of critical loads. Coloured areas indicate
- 815 exceedance regions.







- 818 Figure 7. Summary CLEs for Forest Soils, NAAQMEII4 common domain, eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹. (a), (b) Spatial
- distribution of CLEs for the reduced ensemble for the years 2010 and 2016, respectively. (c) Percentage
- 820 of ecosystems for which CL data are available that are in exceedance by model and year (left axis and
- 821 colour bar) and average accumulated exceedance (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) (right axis and black diamond symbols).



822 823





- Figure 8. CLEs for Aquatic Ecosystems, NA AQMEII4 common domain, 2016, eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹. Panels
- 826 arranged by Model as in Figure 6; individual sites are shown as pixels. Dark grey pixels indicate regions
- for which critical load data were available but were not in exceedance of critical loads. Coloured areas
 indicate exceedance regions; overplotting in precedence by the extent of exceedance was carried out for
- overlapping pixels. Areas of no CL data are shown in lighter grey.



830





- 832 Figure 9. Summary CLEs for Aquatic Ecosystems, NA AQMEII4 common domain. (a), (b) Spatial
- distribution of CLEs for the reduced ensemble for the years 2010 and 2016, respectively. (c) Percentage
- of lakes for which CL data are available that are in exceedance by model and year (left axis and colour
- 835 bar) and number of lakes in exceedance (right axis and black diamond symbols).



836

837





839 3.1.5 U.S. N Deposition to Lichen

- 840 Exceedances with respect to the USA CL of N for a 20% decline in sensitive epiphytic lichen species
- richness (221 eq-N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) dataset for the years 2016 and 2010 are shown in Figures 10 and S5,

respectively, with the reduced ensemble maps for both years and domain summaries shown in Figure 11.

The overall pattern of exceedances and their magnitude across models (Figure 10) is similar to that of the 843 844 Forest Soil exceedances (Figure 6), with the largest magnitudes in the north-eastern continental USA and in North Carolina, though the lichen exceedances are more continuous across the region than for forest 845 846 soil water acidity impacted ecosystems. GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang), and GEM-MACH 847 (Ops) have maximum exceedances usually between 800 and 1,200 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹, and the exceedances 848 predicted by other models are less than 800 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ aside from a North Carolina exceedance hotspot 849 which is predicted by all models. The reduced ensemble overall magnitude of exceedances decreased significantly between 2010 and 2016 (Figure 11(a,b), less black and red regions in the more recent year). 850 851 The reduced ensemble total area in exceedance has decreased slightly (Figure 11(c), "reduced ensemble" 852 columns). All models show a decreasing levels of exceedance between the two years, and slightly 853 decreasing total area of exceedance. The magnitude of exceedances differs significantly between the

- models, with the highest magnitude exceedances predicted by the GEM-MACH group of models,followed by WRF-Chem (UPM).
- 856 The percentage of the NA sensitive epiphytic lichen ecosystems in exceedance for the reduced ensemble 157 150 $(0.2 \pm 0.5, 0.0)$ 125 2010 125 2010 2010 125 2010
- was 81.5% (69.3 to 95.0%) in 2010 and 75.8% (63.7 to 90.7%) in 2016.
- 858

859 3.1.6 U.S. N Deposition to Herbaceous Plants

Exceedances with respect to the USA CL of N for a decline in herbaceous species richness (436 to 1693 eq-N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) dataset for the years 2016 and 2010 are shown in Figures 12 and S6, respectively, with the
reduced ensemble maps for both years and domain summaries shown in Figure 13.

The spatial distribution of the regions of highest exceedance shares some common features with that of sensitive epiphytic lichen (compare Figure 12 with Figure 10), such as maximum exceedances in NE USA, North Carolina, and extending along a region north of Texas. However, both the magnitude and extent of exceedance is much more varied for herbaceous species richness than for lichen species richness, with the GEM-MACH suite of models (Figure 12 d-f and Figure 13c) predicting the highest exceedance levels and up to 18.4% of the area in exceedance in 2016, the CMAQ implementations varying between 0.6% and 0.8%, and WRF-Chem (UCAR) predicting 0.1%.

870 The percentage of the NA herbaceous plant ecosystems in exceedance for the reduced ensemble was 13.9% (0.4 to 39.5%) in 2010, and 3.9% (0.1 to 18.4%) in 2016, with the higher exceedance levels in the range resulting from the GEM-MACH suite of models. Reduced ensemble herbaceous species richness

- exceedances have decreased considerably between the two years in all models.
- 874 3.1.7 Critical Load Exceedances, Key Results

The percent exceedance for the reduced ensemble and ranges from the reduced ensembles for the

ecosystems examined here are summarized in Table 4. The values suggest acidification in EU will

happen over a smaller region than eutrophication at 2009/2010 emissions levels, with a slight decrease in

- acidification and a slight increase in eutrophication between the two years. About 60% of EU ecosystems
- would be subject to eutrophication at some point in the future at 2010/2009 emissions levels. One





striking difference between the different model estimates of CLE is in the magnitude of exceedances (as 880 881 opposed to the total area in exceedance). WRF-Chem (UPM) for example in Figures 2 and 4 predicts more severe levels of exceedance across Europe than the other models. The North America results 882 883 suggest that reductions in SO₂ and NOx emissions between 2010 and 2016 resulted in a substantial 884 reduction in the number of forest soil and aquatic ecosystem acidification exceedances (by nearly a factor 885 of two). The impacts of nitrogen deposition on herbaceous species also improved (by nearly a factor of 886 three), while impacts of nitrogen deposition on sensitive lichen had more modest improvement (from 81.5 887 to 75.8% in exceedance). The magnitude and spatial extent of these eutrophication exceedances were highly dependent on the model, and on the variations in the representation of sub-processes within each 888 889 model, used for predictions. Understanding the large range of model predictions is one of the main aims of the current work. The next section discusses the underlying causes driving the model-to-model 890 891 differences, using the AQMEII4 deposition diagnostics.

Table 4. Summary of reduced ensemble percent exceedance mean values and their range in EU and NAdomains.

| EU Ecosystem | Year 2009 Percent Exceedance | Year 2010 Percent Exceedance (lower | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | (lower to upper bound) | to upper bound) | |
| Acidification | 4.48 (2.37 to 6.85) | 4.32 (2.06 to 6.52) | |
| Eutrophication | 60.2 (47.3 to 73.3) | 62.2 (51.2 to 74.4) | |
| | | | |
| NA Ecosystem | Year 2010 Percent Exceedance | Year 2016 Percent Exceedance (lower | |
| - | (lower to upper bound) | to upper bound) | |
| Forest Soils Acidification | 13.2 (2.8 to 22.2) | 6.1 (1.0 to 12.9) | |
| Lake Ecosystems | 21.2 (12.8 to 28.9) | 11.4 (7.3 to 15.8) | |
| USA N Deposition Lichen | 81.5 (69.3 to 95.0) | 75.8 (63.7 to 90.7) | |
| USA N Deposition | 13.9 (0.4 to 39.5) | 3.9 (0.1 to 18.4) | |
| Herbaceous | | | |

894

895





- 897 Figure 10. CLEs for Sensitive Epiphytic Lichen Species, NA AQMEII4 common domain, 2016, eq ha⁻¹
- 898 yr⁻¹. Panels arranged by model as in Figure 6. Light grey areas indicate regions for which critical load
 899 data were available but were not in exceedance of critical loads. Coloured areas indicate exceedance
- 900 regions.







- 902 Figure 11. Summary CLEs, Sensitive Epiphytic Lichen Species, NA AQMEII4 common domain, eq ha-1
- 903 yr^{-1} . (a), (b) Spatial distribution of CLEs for the reduced ensemble for the years 2010 and 2016,
- 904 respectively. (c) Percentage of sensitive epiphytic lichen ecosystems for which CL data are available that
- 905 are also are in exceedance, by model and year (left axis and colour bar) and number of sites in exceedance
- 906 (right axis and white diamond symbols).



907





- 909 Figure 12. CLEs for a decline in Herbaceous Species Community Richness, NA common domain, 2016,
- 910 eq ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. Panels arranged by model as in Figure 6. Light grey areas indicate regions for which critical
- 911 load data were available but were not in exceedance of critical loads. Coloured areas indicate exceedance
- 912 regions.







- Figure 13. Summary CLEs for a decline in Herbaceous Species Community Richness, AQMEII4 NA 915
- 916 common domain, eq ha⁻¹yr⁻¹. (a), (b) Spatial distribution of CLEs for the reduced ensemble for the years 2010 and 2016, respectively. (c) Percentage of herbaceous species communities for which CL data are 917
- 918
- available that are also are in exceedance, by model and year (left axis and colour bar) and number of sites
- 919 in exceedance (right axis and white diamond symbols).



920





3.2 Analysis of Model Deposition Predictions 922

923 3.2.1 Causes of S Deposition Variability in North America Domain Simulations

924 The AQMEII4 common grid average, and percent contribution of each depositing species towards total S 925 deposition in 2016, are given in Table 5. The averages and standard deviation for the reduced ensemble 926 show that wet deposition of the sum of the sulphate and bisulphite ions ($SO_4^{(2-)}$ and $HSO_3^{(-)}$) contributes 927 more to total S deposition than particulate sulphate dry deposition, which is in turn contributes more than 928 SO_2 (g) dry deposition. However, the model-to-model variability is also large, particularly for the 929 contribution of particulate sulphate, which varies by nearly two orders of magnitude between GEM-930 MACH (Base, Zhang Ops) and WRF-Chem (UPM). The contributions to the average reduced ensemble total S deposition are 62.0 ± 19.3 , 44.8 ± 39.0 , and 28.8 ± 9.9 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ for wet, particle dry and gas dry 931 932 deposition respectively (± ranges in Table 5 are the standard deviation of the component). The greatest 933 cause of model variability in absolute total deposition is associated with the contribution of particulate 934 sulphate dry deposition, followed by sulphur wet deposition and then gaseous SO₂ dry deposition.

| | Average Deposition (eq ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹) | | | Percent of total S deposition | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Model Number | SO ₄ ⁽²⁻⁾ + HSO ₃ ⁽⁻⁾ Wet Deposition | Particle Sulphate Dry Deposition | SO ₂ (g) Dry Deposition | Total S Deposition | SO ₄ ⁽²⁻⁾ + HSO ₃ ⁽⁻⁾ Wet Deposition | Particle Sulphate Dry Deposition | SO ₂ (g) Dry Deposition |
| CMAQ- M3Dry | 79.0 | 19.0 | 24.9 | 122.9 | 64.3 | 15.4 | 20.2 |
| CMAQ- STAGE | 79.2 | 21.0 | 23.3 | 123.4 | 64.2 | 17.0 | 18.8 |
| WRF-Chem (IASS) | 0.9 | nd | 26.7 | n/d | n/d | n/d | n/d |
| GEM- MACH (Base) | 52.4 | 90.7 | 23.0 | 166.1 | 31.5 | 54.6 | 13.9 |
| GEM- MACH (Zhang) | 51.4 | 88.8 | 25.1 | 165.3 | 31.1 | 53.7 | 15.2 |
| GEM- MACH (Ops) | 81.3 | 88.2 | 23.9 | 193.4 | 42.0 | 45.6 | 12.4 |
| WRF-Chem (UPM) | 66.3 | 2.8 | 52.8 | 121.9 | 54.4 | 2.3 | 43.3 |
| WRF-Chem (UCAR) | 24.4 | 3.0 | 28.7 | 56.1 | 43.5 | 5.3 | 51.2 |
| Reduced ensemble average | 62.0 | 44.8 | 28.8 | 135.6 | 45.7 | 33.0 | 21.2 |
| Reduced ensemble standard | | | | | | | |
| deviation | 19.3 | 39.0 | 9.9 | 41.3 | 13.0 | 21.2 | 14.5 |

935 Table 5. Average S deposition contributions in common AQMEII4 NA grid area (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) and percent




- 938 The spatial distributions of the two largest components of the total S deposition variability (wet S and dry 939 particle S) are shown in Figure 14. The WRF-Chem (IASS) values did not represent the expected sources 940 of S deposition over the continent and some deposition fields such as the total particulate sulphate dry 941 deposition were not submitted. The wet S deposition maps are qualitatively similar between the other 942 models (note that the colour scale is logarithmic), with WRF-Chem (UCAR) having the lowest values 943 (Figure 14(a)). As shown in Table 5, the greatest degree of variability between the different modelling 944 platforms is in the particle deposition fluxes (Figure 14(b)). This variability extends over orders of 945 magnitude. WRF-Chem (UPM) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) predict the lowest deposition fluxes of dry particulate sulphate over both land and ocean. CMAQ-STAGE and CMAQ-M3Dry predict higher values 946 947 over parts of the ocean, but relatively low values over land. GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang) 948 and GEM-MACH (Ops) have the highest particulate sulphate dry deposition fluxes, roughly equivalent to 949 the wet deposition fluxes.
- 950 We next evaluate each of the models' predictions against North American network observations for

951 concentrations of SO₂ and particulate sulphate, and wet sulphur deposition for the year 2016. The

952 monitoring network databases employed included the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Air

- 953 Quality System (AQS; <u>https://www.epa.gov/aqs</u>, last access: 7 July 2024), the National Atmospheric
- 954 Deposition Program's National Trend Network (NADP NTN;
- 955 <u>https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/networks/national-trends-network/</u>, last access 7 July 2024), the Canadian
- 956 National Air Pollution Surveillance (NAPS) program (<u>https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-</u>
- 957 <u>change/services/air-pollution/monitoring-networks-data/national-air-pollution-program.html</u>, last access:
- 958 7 July 2024), and the Canadian National atmospheric chemistry database (
- https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/air-pollution/monitoring-networks data/national-atmospheric-chemistry-database.html, last access 7 July 2024).
- 961 Figure 14. 2016 total annual deposition flux (eq $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$) of (a) wet S, and (b) dry particulate sulphate.



962





- The NA models' monthly average values of hourly near-surface SO₂ (g) concentrations and daily
- 965 particulate sulphate concentrations are compared to observations in Figure 15. The monthly averages of
- daily (CAPMoN) and weekly (NADP) wet S deposition are shown in Figure 16. Model-observationevaluation statistics are compared in Table 6. Station locations for the observations are shown in SI
- 968 Figures S7, S8, and S9.
- 969 Table 6 shows that CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE had the best values for most metrics, for the
- 970 concentrations of SO_2 and PM2.5 sulphate, and daily wet sulphur deposition. The CMAQ-M3Dry,
- 971 CMAQ-STAGE and WRF-Chem (IASS) had predominantly negative biases, and all other models had
- 972 positive biases. The same tendency can be seen in Figure 15(a), where CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-
- 973 STAGE negative biases can be seen to occur in the warmer months, WRF-Chem (IASS) negative biases
- 974 in the spring. Despite these differences, the net contribution of SO_2 dry deposition flux towards total
- sulphur deposition on an *annual* basis is relatively similar across the models (Table 5), with the standard
 deviation being relatively small, mostly driven by the SO₂ deposition flux for WRF-Chem (UPM) being
- 977 higher than for the other models.
- Particle sulphate (Figure 15(b), and Table 6) values were also closest to monthly observed values for
 CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE, while being biased negative for WRF-Chem (IASS) and biased
 positive for the remaining models. The evaluation of total S wet deposition (Figure 16(a), Table 6)
 showed that all models with the exception of GEM-MACH (Ops) had negative biases relative to the
 Canadian daily wet S deposition observations. Weekly wet S deposition biases are also negative for most
- 983 models (Table 6, Figure 16(b)), with only GEM-MACH-Ops having a positive bias in the ensemble.
- 984 Figure 15. Comparison of model (blue line) and observed (red line) monthly average surface
- concentrations of (a) hourly SO₂ (ppbv)) and (b) daily PM2.5 sulphate (ug m⁻³), for the year 2016 (AQS,
 NAPS data).







- 989 Figure 16. Comparison of model (blue line) and observed (red line) monthly average values of wet
- 990 sulphur deposition for (a) daily CAPMoN data (eq ha⁻¹ day⁻¹), (b) weekly NADP data (eq ha⁻¹ week⁻¹), for
- 991 the year 2016.



992

993 Factors aside from emissions which affect the SO₂ concentrations within the models are the loss processes 994 of gas oxidation, uptake into hydrometeor water (and subsequent in-cloud oxidation), and dry deposition. 995 Both the gas oxidation and hydrometeor uptake pathways may lead to particulate sulphate formation 996 (through nucleation/condensation of sulphuric acid into particles and through evaporation of 997 hydrometeors). An underestimate of chemical conversion of SO_2 within hydrometeors may thus be 998 expected to result in underestimates of particulate sulphate and in sulphate ion wet deposition. However, 999 Table 16 shows relatively little bias for PM2.5 sulphate relative to observations for CMAQ-M3Dry and 1000 CMAQ-STAGE, and positive biases for the GEM-MACH models and WRF-Chem (UPM); these positive biases in predicted particulate sulphate would argue against an insufficient conversion of SO₂ to 1001 particulate sulphate in the latter group of models. Rather, the general tendency of negative biases in wet 1002 1003 sulphur deposition may indicate insufficient hydrometeor scavenging and subsequent aqueous-phase 1004 oxidation of aerosols across all models. We also note that the mean bias of SO₂ concentrations for GEM-1005 MACH (Ops) is more positive than those of GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang), while the 1006 particulate sulphate bias was lower, and the wet sulphate deposition bias was higher. GEM-MACH (Ops) 1007 makes use of an operational weather forecast for cloud fields, while GEM-MACH(Base) and GEM-1008 MACH(Zhang) make use of an explicit cloud microphysics scheme, which allows weather/air quality 1009 feedbacks to be simulated, but tends to underestimate the cloud amounts when used at lower resolution 1010 such as the 10km grid cell size used in the simulations for these three models in this study. The 1011 differences between {GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang)} and GEM-MACH (Ops) may thus 1012 reflect weaker scavenging of aerosols into clouds in the Base and Zhang implementations.





| Hourly SO ₂ (un | nits ppbv wh | ere applicab | le) | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|
| Performance | CMAQ- | CMAQ- | WRF- | GEM- | GEM- | GEM- | WRF- | WRF- |
| Measure | M3Dry | STAGE | Chem | MACH | MACH | MACH | Chem | Chem |
| | | | (IASS) | (Base) | (Zhang) | (Ops) | (UPM) | (UCAR) |
| FAC2 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.29 |
| MB | -0.18 | -0.17 | -0.03 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.61 | 0.17 |
| MGE | 0.91 | 0.91 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.43 | 1.09 |
| NMGE | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.32 | 1.60 | 1.22 |
| RMSE | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.29 | 3.33 | 3.34 | 3.51 | 3.75 | 3.21 |
| R | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| COE | 0.04 | 0.03 | -0.08 | -0.14 | -0.16 | -0.24 | -0.51 | -0.15 |
| IOA | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.43 |
| PM2.5 SO4 (ur | nits µg m-3, v | where application | able) | _ | _ | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.33 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.59 |
| MB | -0.04 | 0.00 | -0.41 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.32 |
| MGE | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.55 |
| NMGE | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.75 |
| RMSE | 0.89 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 1.12 |
| R | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| COE | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.10 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.13 | -0.12 |
| IOA | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.44 |
| Daily Total We | t S Depositi | on (units eq | ha ⁻¹ d ⁻¹ , whe | re applicabl | e) | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.19 |
| MB | -0.19 | -0.17 | -0.57 | -0.07 | -0.08 | 0.09 | -0.06 | -0.31 |
| MGE | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.46 |
| NMGE | 0.65 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.81 |
| RMSE | 0.71 | 0.71 | 1.02 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.89 |
| R | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.06 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.44 |
| COE | 0.31 | 0.31 | -0.06 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| IOA | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.57 |
| Weekly Total V | Wet S Deposi | tion (units e | q ha ⁻¹ week ⁻ | ¹ , where app | licable) | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.21 |
| MB | -0.21 | -0.17 | -1.78 | -0.41 | -0.42 | 0.30 | -0.03 | -1.18 |
| MGE | 1.12 | 1.12 | 1.81 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.40 | 1.28 | 1.38 |
| NMGE | 0.62 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.76 |
| RMSE | 2.30 | 2.30 | 3.26 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.54 | 2.48 | 2.64 |
| R | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.03 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.46 |
| COE | 0.34 | 0.34 | -0.07 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.18 |
| IOA | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.46 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.58 | 0.62 | 0.50 |

Table 6. Model Performance Metrics for SO₂, PM2.5 SO₄, Wet deposition of S, AQMEII4 North
 American domain, 2016. Bold-face letters show the highest scoring model.

1016

1017 GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) have the most positive biases for 1018 particulate sulphate. As noted above, GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) share a common 1019 framework, and unlike other models in the ensemble, they also share an implementation of the updated 1020 particle deposition parameters of Emerson *et al.* (2020). The Emerson *et al.* (2020) makes use of 1021 extension ensemble and commerced to configurementations of the updated 1022 particle deposition parameters of Emerson *et al.* (2020). The Emerson *et al.* (2020) makes use of

extensive measurement data, and compared to earlier parameterizations such as Zhang *et al.* (2001),
 results in decreased dry deposition velocities for sub-micrometer particles and increased dry deposition
 velocities for particles larger than 0.2 to 0.8 um, depending on land use type. The increased PM2.5 SO₄

1024 values in GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) in Figure 15(b) may thus reflect decreases in

the deposition removal flux in the sub-micrometer portion of the bins in these 12-bin sectional model





1026 framework. WRF-Chem (UPM) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) are also both sectional models making use of a 1027 common modelling framework, with WRF-Chem (UPM) being a slightly earlier release than WRF-Chem 1028 (UCAR). Neither model made use of the Emerson et al. (2020) update at the time the AOMEII4 1029 simulations took place. However, this option was later examined for the WRF-Chem (UCAR) 1030 configuration by Ryu and Min (2022), who found that the Emerson et al. (2020) dry deposition 1031 parameterization, applied subsequent to the runs carried out here, resulted in an increase in the positive 1032 PM2.5 bias from +4.5 to +6.7 ug m⁻³ and a shift towards less negative biases in PM10, from -19.7 to -1.77 1033 ug m⁻³, similar to the biases in particulate sulphate and ammonium observed in Figure 15(b) between {GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH(Zhang)} and GEM-MACH (Ops). Ryu and Min (2022) further 1034 1035 found that the additional update of replacing the default Slinn (1984) aerosol cloud scavenging parameterization by the Wang (2014) parameterization offset the increase in PM2.5 SO4 biases associated 1036 1037 with the new particle dry deposition scheme, illustrating the extent to which combinations of parameterizations are sometimes needed to improve model performance. More recent versions of GEM-1038 1039 MACH also make use of multiphase hydrometeor partitioning, with and without the Wang (2014) semi-1040 empirical scavenging scheme, with a significant increase in the uptake of particulate sulphate depending 1041 on precipitation rate, and improvements in the wet sulphate performance relative to previous model 1042 versions (Ghahreman et al., 2024). Implementation of both updated particle dry deposition velocities and 1043 wet scavenging methodology have thus resulted in reduced biases for these fields, for several of the 1044 models examined here, in work subsequent to the simulations for AQMEII4.

1045 With regards to wet sulphur deposition, Figure 16(a) and Table 6 shows a tendency of most models 1046 towards negative biases for total *daily* wet S deposition. However, this negative bias is much less pronounced or even positive in comparison to the weekly wet S deposition data. Other metrics of model 1047 performance differed sharply between the two wet deposition observation datasets for some metrics, with 1048 1049 the weekly wet SO_4^{2-} deposition data comparison having higher MGE, NMGE, and RMSE values than the 1050 daily wet SO_4^{2-} deposition data comparison. The overall tendency of the performance was similar for both datasets, with the CMAQ models having the best scores for metrics other than mean bias. We note 1051 that the daily and weekly NA wet deposition values correspond to monitoring networks in two different 1052 1053 locations (see Figure SI7(a)). The daily values are from the Canadian CAPMoN network (stations in the 1054 common AQMEII4 domain are located mostly in south-eastern Canada), while the weekly data from the 1055 US NADP network are distributed throughout the USA. The differences in model performance may thus 1056 reflect regional differences in predicted meteorological and/or emissions fields.

1057 One possible cause for the negative biases in wet deposition common to most models could be underestimates in the amount of model-predicted precipitation, which in turn would reduce the wet flux. 1058 1059 The net precipitation totals converted to liquid water for the eight NA models and observations are shown in Figure SI10, for both daily (CAPMoN) and weekly(NADP) monthly averages. While the monthly 1060 1061 averages of daily precipitation (Figure SI10(b)) suggest a tendency towards negative biases in the summer months for some models, the time series of the precipitation biases does not follow that of the wet 1062 sulphate deposition biases (for example, the difference relative to wet sulphate observations in Figure 1063 1064 06(a) remains relatively constant for CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE, while the predicted 1065 precipitation difference relative to observations for the same models in Figure SI10(a) shows more 1066 negative biases in the summer than wintertime. Model total precipitation biases thus do not appear to be a major contributing factor to the sulphur flux biases found in this work T. 1067

1068 We also note the potential for the lower magnitude biases in the daily wet wet SO_4^{2-} evaluation, 1069 compared to the weekly evaluation, to be the result of the region represented by the two monitoring





networks. Figure SI7 shows that the daily data are derived from a smaller geographic area than the
 weekly data, hence regional performance differences may be affecting the two evaluation results.

1072 Summary, North American S Deposition variability

1073 Sulphur deposition results from a complex balance between SO_2 oxidation, particulate sulphate formation, 1074 scavenging and release of particles within clouds, in addition to the processes governing deposition of 1075 each of the components. The largest contributing pathways to North American sulphur deposition, in 1076 descending order of importance, were wet deposition ($SO_4^{2-} + HSO_3^{-}$), particulate sulphate dry deposition, 1077 and dry $SO_2(g)$ deposition in the reduced ensemble of mnodel runs. The largest contributors to model-to-1078 model variability in sulphur deposition, in descending order of importance, were particulate sulphate dry

1079 deposition, wet deposition $(SO_4^2 + HSO_3)$, and dry $SO_2(g)$ deposition.

1080 CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE, and GEM-MACH (Ops) had both the highest levels of wet deposition 1081 and also the best scores relative to wet deposition observations. Models with higher PM2.5 sulphate 1082 positive biases relative to observations also had stronger negative biases for wet sulphate deposition, indicating that the magnitude of particle scavenging into hydrometeors may play a role in both biases in 1083 1084 the models. Comparisons between {GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang)} and {GEM-MACH 1085 (Ops)} provide some evidence for this effect. WRF-Chem (UPM) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) have very low particulate sulphate deposition fluxes relative to the other models, and substantial positive biases in 1086 1087 PM2.5 sulphate and negative biases in wet sulphate deposition, relative to observations, likely related to 1088 insufficient wet scavenging of sulphate particles into hydrometeors (Ryu and Min, 2022)

1089 3.2.2 Causes of N Deposition Variability in North America Domain Simulations

1090 The common grid spatial average and percent contribution of each of the species contributing to total 1091 annual N deposition for 2016 are given in Table 7. The columns in the Table are arranged in descending 1092 order from left to right of contribution to the reduced ensemble total nitrogen deposition for each contributing chemical ("Red. Ens. Avg" row). The impact of variability on the model deposition from 1093 each component for each model is once again shown as the standard deviation across the models used for 1094 1095 the reduced ensemble ("Red. Ens. Std. Dev" row). From the standard deviation row, it can be seen that the variation (standard deviation) between models for the contributions towards total N deposition are 1096 driven, in descending order, by particle ammonium (DAM column, where the standard deviation for 1097 1098 particle ammonium deposition is larger than the reduced ensemble mean value), followed by wet ammonium ion (WNH4), wet nitrate ion (WNO3), dry HNO3 (DHNO3), dry particle nitrate (DNI), dry 1099 NO2 (DNO2), dry ammonia gas (DNH3), with the remaining species contributing a small percentage of 1100 the total variability. Both the particle ammonium and wet ammonium variability between the models is 1101 largely driven by the GEM-MACH group of models, which have average dry particle ammonium and wet 1102 1103 ammonium fluxes which are respectively 17.4x and 1.76x higher than the other models

We next evaluate the models' nitrogen performance using the available concentration and wet deposition
flux data to determine the impact of the parameterization differences on model performance, and hence
identify which components in which models might be improved.

1107





- 1109Table 7. Contributions of N species towards total deposition (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) and percent of total N deposited, over the1110common AQMEII4 NA grid, arranged in descending order of importance to the reduced ensemble average. WNH4:
- 1111 wet deposition of NH₄⁺(aq). DHNO3: dry deposition of HNO₃(g). WNO3: wet deposition of NO₃⁻(aq). DAM: dry
- 1112 deposition of particulate ammonium. DNH3: dry deposition of NH₃(g). DNI: dry deposition of particulate nitrate.
- 1113 DNO2: dry deposition of NO2(g). DPAN: dry deposition of peroxyactylnitrate gas. DRN3: dry deposition of
- 1114 gaseous organic nitrate gases. DN2O5: dry deposition of N₂O₅(g). DHNO4: dry deposition of pernitric acid gas.
- 1115 DNO: dry deposition of NO(g). WRF-Chem (IASS) did not report dry particle fluxes. The GEM-MACH
- 1116 models and WRF-CHEM(UPM) do not include dry deposition of N₂O₅(g), and the GEM-MACH models
- 1117 do not dry deposit $HNO_4(g)$.

| Average (| (eq ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹ |) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Moo | lel | | | | |
| Species | CMAQ- M3Dry | CMAQ- STAGE | WRF- Chem (IASS) | GEM- MACH (Base) | GEM- MACH (Zhang) | GEM- MACH (Ops) | WRF- Chem (UPM) | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) | Red. Ens Avg | Red. Ens. Std Dev |
| WNH4 | 51 | 60.4 | 0.2 | 129 | 129 | 114.2 | 64.3 | 29.4 | 82.5 | 37.7 |
| DHNO3 | 52.5 | 51.9 | 0 | 66.9 | 56.2 | 62.4 | 75.1 | 46.8 | 58.8 | 9.1 |
| WNO3 | 65.6 | 66.9 | 0.2 | 45 | 51.3 | 71.9 | 73.1 | 33.6 | 58.2 | 14 |
| DAM | 8.5 | 8.4 | nd | 98.5 | 100.7 | 82.6 | 2.7 | 2 | 43.3 | 44.2 |
| DNH3 | 33.2 | 29.5 | 36.3 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 40 | 40.3 | 47.2 | 34.8 | 7.3 |
| DNI | 18.3 | 18.9 | nd | 26.8 | 32.7 | 19 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 18.6 | 8.6 |
| DNO2 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 23.8 | 21.9 | 26.7 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 15.6 | 7.6 |
| DPAN | 4.9 | 4.7 | 2 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 10 | 2.7 | 2 | 5.6 | 2.7 |
| DRN3 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| DN2O5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | nd | nd | nd | nd | nd | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| DHNO4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0 | nd | nd | nd | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| DNO | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Total N | 250.7 | 254.7 | 49 | 426.5 | 429.4 | 430 | 278.2 | 182.4 | 321.7 | 96.5 |
| Percent C | contribution | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Moo | lel | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | D.1 |
| Species | CMAQ- M3Dry | CMAQ- STAGE | WRF- Chem (IASS) | GEM- MACH (Base) | GEM- MACH (Zhang) | GEM- MACH (Ops) | WRF- Chem (UPM) | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) | Red. Ens Avg | Red. Ens. Std Dev |
| Species WNH4 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 | Ens. Std Dev 4.7 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 | Ked. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 | Ked. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 DNI | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 7.3 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 7.4 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 nd | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 6.3 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 7.6 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 4.4 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 2.7 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 3.9 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 5.8 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 1.8 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 DNI DNO2 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 7.3 3.2 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 7.4 2.9 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 nd 15.8 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 6.3 5.6 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 7.6 5.1 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 4.4 6.2 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 2.7 3.9 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 3.9 5.9 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 5.8 4.9 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 1.8 1.3 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 DNI DNO2 DPAN | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 7.3 3.2 1.9 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 7.4 2.9 1.9 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 nd 15.8 4.1 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 6.3 5.6 1.8 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 7.6 5.1 1.7 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 4.4 6.2 2.3 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 2.7 3.9 1 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 3.9 5.9 1.1 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 5.8 4.9 1.7 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 1.8 1.3 0.5 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 DNI DNO2 DPAN DRN3 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 7.3 3.2 1.9 2.6 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 7.4 2.9 1.9 1.9 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 nd 15.8 4.1 0.7 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 6.3 5.6 1.8 0.4 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 7.6 5.1 1.7 0.6 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 4.4 6.2 2.3 0.7 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 2.7 3.9 1 0.2 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 3.9 5.9 1.1 1.7 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 5.8 4.9 1.7 1 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 1.8 1.3 0.5 0.8 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 DNI DNO2 DPAN DRN3 DN2O5 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 7.3 3.2 1.9 2.6 0.5 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 7.4 2.9 1.9 1.9 0.4 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 nd 15.8 4.1 0.7 4.4 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 6.3 5.6 1.8 0.4 nd | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 7.6 5.1 1.7 0.6 nd | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 4.4 6.2 2.3 0.7 nd | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 2.7 3.9 1 0.2 nd | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 3.9 5.9 1.1 1.7 nd | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 5.8 4.9 1.7 1 0.4 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 1.8 1.3 0.5 0.8 0 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 DNI DNO2 DPAN DRN3 DN2O5 DHNO4 | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 7.3 3.2 1.9 2.6 0.5 0.2 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 7.4 2.9 1.9 1.9 0.4 0 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 nd 15.8 4.1 0.7 4.4 0 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 6.3 5.6 1.8 0.4 nd nd | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 7.6 5.1 1.7 0.6 nd nd nd | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 4.4 6.2 2.3 0.7 nd nd | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 2.7 3.9 1 0.2 nd 0.3 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 3.9 5.9 1.1 1.7 nd 0.2 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 5.8 4.9 1.7 1 0.4 0.1 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 1.8 1.3 0.5 0.8 0 0.1 |
| Species WNH4 DHNO3 WNO3 DAM DNH3 DNI DNO2 DPAN DRN3 DN2O5 DHNO4 DNO | CMAQ- M3Dry 20.4 21 26.2 3.4 13.2 7.3 3.2 1.9 2.6 0.5 0.2 0.2 | CMAQ- STAGE 23.7 20.4 26.3 3.3 11.6 7.4 2.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 0.4 0 0.2 | WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.4 0 0.3 nd 74.2 nd 15.8 4.1 0.7 4.4 0 0.1 | GEM- MACH (Base) 30.2 15.7 10.6 23.1 6.3 6.3 5.6 1.8 0.4 nd nd 0 | GEM- MACH (Zhang) 30 13.1 11.9 23.5 6.2 7.6 5.1 1.7 0.6 nd nd 0.3 | GEM- MACH (Ops) 26.5 14.5 16.7 19.2 9.3 4.4 6.2 2.3 0.7 nd nd 0 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 23.1 27 26.3 1 14.5 2.7 3.9 1 0.2 nd 0.3 0 | WRF- CHEM (UCAR) 16.1 25.7 18.4 1.1 25.9 3.9 5.9 1.1 1.7 nd 0.2 0 | Red. Ens Avg 25.6 18.3 18.1 13.5 10.8 5.8 4.9 1.7 1 0.4 0.1 0.1 | Red. Ens. Std Dev 4.7 5 6.4 9.9 7.6 1.8 1.3 0.5 0.8 0 0.1 |





1119 Dry deposition of particle ammonium

1120 The largest source of variability between North America models' total N predictions resides in the dry 1121 particle ammonium deposition fluxes, with Table 7 showing that the standard deviation of this deposition 1122 flux across models was essentially as large as the reduced ensemble average. Particle dry ammonium 1123 deposition contributes a disproportionately high contribution to total N *variability* across the North 1124 American ensemble, despite the magnitude of the ensemble average particle ammonium dry deposition

1125 flux being less than the deposition of wet ammonium ion, dry nitric acid gas, or wet nitrate ion,

1126 Figure 17 compares the monthly average PM2.5 ammonium concentrations with observations (station 1127 locations appear in Figure S7(b)), and Table 8 provides detailed statistics. From the latter, CMAQ-1128 M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE have the best overall performance for particulate ammonium, and GEM-1129 MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang) and GEM-MACH (Ops) have the worst performance by the statistical measures used here. This latter group of models also have the largest magnitude of positive 1130 1131 biases relative to observed PM2.5 ammonium concentrations, while the CMAQ implementations have the 1132 negative biases, and the remaining models have smaller magnitude positive biases. Figure 17 shows that 1133 CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE, WRF-Chem (IASS) and to a lesser extent WRF-Chem (UPM) have a 1134 greater seasonal variability in model particle ammonium (blue line) than observed (red line), with the 1135 difference between summer and winter (months 1 and 12 versus months 5 through 9) being higher in the 1136 models than in observations.

1137 The GEM-MACH contributions to model N variability in critical load exceedances are thus linked to poor 1138 model performance for PM2.5 ammonium. This poor performance is likely due to two factors, which can 1139 be deduced from comparing the process representations implemented in the models (section 2.2).

1140 The first factor, which differentiates GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang) and GEM-MACH 1141 (Ops) from the other ensemble members relates to how inorganic aerosol thermodynamic partitioning chemistry has been implemented: while all this process representation in the models of the ensemble is 1142 1143 derived from the ISORROPIA module (Nenes et al., 1998; Fountoukis et al., 2007), the GEM-MACH implementations in AQMEII-4 employ a partial speciation of SO_4^{2-} , NH_4^+ and NO_3^- (Makar *et al.*, 2003), 1144 1145 and do not include the reactions involving particulate base cations (Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺, Na⁺, K⁺). The other 1146 models in the ensemble do include these additional reactions. In the absence of base cation chemistry, the 1147 formation of particle ammonium will be controlled by the availability of ammonia gas in excess of that 1148 required to charge balance particulate sulphate, as well as by the availability of nitric acid gas. In the presence of base cations, nitric acid gas will preferentially associate with base cations rather than 1149

1150 ammonia, leaving less HNO₃ available for particle ammonium nitrate formation. Several observational 1151 studies have shown that when base cations are present, their peak mass occurs in the coarse particle size 1152 mode (> 2.5 µm diameter), where they will have higher deposition velocities (e.g. inland, agricultural dust 1153 sources, Makar et al., 1998; ocean sources of sea-salt, Anlauf et al., 2006). Base cation inorganic heterogeneous chemistry thus provides a competing pathway for uptake of nitrate into particles, and when 1154 present, will also reduce the amount of NH₃ that may be taken up by particles, especially in the fine mode. 1155 1156 The positive bias of PM2.5 ammonium in Figure 17 for GEM-MACH relative to the other models likely represents the impact of simplified inorganic aerosol chemistry. 1157

1158The second factor influencing the GEM-MACH models positive particulate ammonium biases may be1159reflected in the biases for GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang), which are 50% to a factor of1160two, respectively, higher than that of GEM-MACH (Ops): that is, an additional source of bias resides in1161the former two model implementations that is not present in the latter implementation. The likely source1162of this additional bias is their use of Emerson *et al.* (2020) particle deposition velocities in these





- implementations, in the absence of enhanced wet scavenging of aerosols, as discussed above for PM2.5
 sulphate, and described in Ryu and Min (2022) and Ghahreman *et al.* (2024). Ryu and Min (2022)
 showed that the use of the updated particle deposition velocity as per Emerson *et al.* (2020), when
 implemented in the absence of concurrent multiphase wet scavenging updates led to positive biases in
- 1167 PM2.5 concentrations in the WRF-Chem model.
- 1168 We note that the manner in which inorganic heterogeneous chemistry is simulated also differs between the
- 1169 models. CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE calculate local equilibrium concentrations at different
- 1170 modes of the size distribution, and WRF-Chem (UPM) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) also calculate the
- equilibrium with respect to specific size bins, while GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang) and
- 1172 GEM-MACH (Ops) carry out a single bulk calculation across all size bins. The use of a bulk calculation
- 1173 is a third simplification for the latter group of models, and may also affect the particulate ammonium
- 1174 performance of these models.

Figure 17. PM2.5 Ammonium compared to observations, North American Model Ensemble, 2016. Red line: monthly observed average. Blue line: monthly model average.







- 1179 Table 8. Model Performance Metrics for PM2.5 ammonium, wet deposition of ammonium ion, wet
- deposition of nitrate ion, AQMEII4 North American domain, 2016. Bold-face letters show the highest
- 1181 scoring model.

| PM2.5 NH4 (ut | nits µg m ⁻³ , v | where applica | ble) | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|
| Performance | CMAQ- | CMAQ- | WRF- | GEM- | GEM- | GEM- | WRF- | WRF- |
| Measure | M3Dry | STAGE | Chem | MACH | MACH | MACH | Chem | Chem |
| | - | | (IASS) | (Base) | (Zhang) | (Ops) | (UPM) | (UCAR) |
| FAC2 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.31 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.46 |
| MB | -0.07 | -0.04 | 0.03 | 0.32 | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| MGE | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.52 | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| NMGE | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.96 | 1.31 | 1.53 | 1.10 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| RMSE | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.69 |
| R | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.23 |
| COE | 0.19 | 0.17 | -0.13 | -0.55 | -0.80 | -0.30 | -0.08 | -0.08 |
| IOA | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| Daily Total We | t NH4 Depos | ition (units e | q ha ⁻¹ d ⁻¹ , wł | nere applicat | ole) | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.28 | 0.14 |
| MB | -0.49 | -0.44 | -0.94 | -0.01 | 0.00 | -0.10 | -0.39 | -0.59 |
| MGE | 0.67 | 0.65 | 0.94 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.80 |
| NMGE | 0.72 | 0.69 | 1.00 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.86 |
| RMSE | 1.46 | 1.43 | 1.90 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.45 | 1.54 | 1.73 |
| R | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.26 | 0.52 | 0.51 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.37 |
| COE | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.05 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.19 |
| IOA | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 0.59 |
| Weekly Total V | Vet NH4 Dep | osition (units | eq ha-1 weel | k ⁻¹ , where ap | plicable) | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.31 | 0.14 |
| MB | -1.51 | -1.29 | -2.97 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.08 | -1.19 | -2.18 |
| MGE | 2.13 | 2.03 | 2.97 | 2.46 | 2.44 | 2.18 | 2.12 | 2.43 |
| NMGE | 0.72 | 0.68 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.82 |
| RMSE | 4.29 | 4.13 | 5.49 | 5.06 | 5.02 | 4.42 | 4.25 | 4.78 |
| R | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.29 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.40 |
| COE | 0.25 | 0.28 | -0.05 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.14 |
| IOA | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.47 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.57 |
| Daily Total We | t NO ₃ Depos | ition (units e | q ha ⁻¹ d ⁻¹ , wł | nere applicat | ole) | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.43 | 0.28 |
| MB | -0.18 | -0.16 | -0.68 | -0.26 | -0.19 | -0.07 | -0.05 | -0.34 |
| MGE | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.68 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.52 |
| NMGE | 0.65 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.76 |
| RMSE | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.16 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.97 |
| R | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.22 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 0.44 |
| COE | 0.28 | 0.28 | -0.11 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 0.15 |
| IOA | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.45 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.58 |
| Weekly Total V | Vet NO ₃ Dep | osition (units | eq ha ⁻¹ weel | k ⁻¹ , where ap | plicable) | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.43 | 0.33 |
| MB | -0.10 | -0.06 | -1.86 | -0.64 | -0.41 | 0.06 | 0.10 | -0.87 |
| MGE | 1.09 | 1.09 | 1.86 | 1.12 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.34 | 1.26 |
| NMGE | 0.58 | 0.59 | 1.00 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 0.68 |
| RMSE | 1.86 | 1.88 | 2.93 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 1.93 | 2.23 | 2.19 |
| R | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.35 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 0.48 |
| COE | 0.32 | 0.32 | -0.16 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.16 | 0.21 |
| IOA | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.42 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 0.58 | 0.61 |





1183 The spatial distribution of PM2.5 ammonia biases was examined in Figure 18, for the month of July, 2016 1184 (July was chosen due to the expectation that bidirectional fluxes would have a higher impact in the 1185 summer months). The region with the highest positive biases (dark red circles, Figure 18) are in the same 1186 station locations for all models, in the agricultural region to south of the Great Lakes. Positive PM2.5 1187 ammonium MB also occur near urban regions in western USA (Seattle/Tacoma, Yakima, Portland, 1188 Sacramento, San Jose, Boise, Butte, Helena, Denver, Boulder, and Albuquerque) and at one eastern site 1189 Miami. A re-examination of ammonia gas deposition and emissions parameters and primary particle 1190 ammonium emissions inventories are recommended for these locations, given that they are likely having a 1191 large impact on model performance statistics. The CMAQ models and WRF-Chem (IASS) have negative 1192 to minimal biases along the coastlines and SW USA (regions of sea-spray NaCl and wind-blown base 1193 cation containing dust, respectively), while WRF-Chem (UPM) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) have small 1194 negative to positive biases in these regions, and the GEM-MACH models are uniformly biased positive in 1195 these regions. This provides support to the possibility that the GEM-MACH positive bias in particulate 1196 ammonium concentrations is due to missing particulate base cation chemistry; the regions where 1197 particulate base cations would be expected to contribute significantly to total particulate mass are also the 1198 regions where the GEM-MACH models have positive biases, and the biases in the other model biases are 1199 not as significant.

Figure 18. Mean Biases, PM2.5 NH4, July, 2016, by station (μg m⁻³). Negative values given in blue, positive biases
 given in red. Note that colour scale is logarithmic.







1203 *Wet deposition of ammonium and nitrate ions.*

1204 Wet deposition of ammonium ion is the largest contributor to the North America reduced ensemble N_{dep} , 1205 and the second largest contributor to model-to-model variability in N deposition (Table 7). Wet 1206 deposition of nitrate ion is the third largest contributor to both the NA ensemble total N deposition and model-to-model variability in N deposition. Time series of the monthly averages of observed and 1207 1208 modelled daily (CAPMoN) and weekly (NADP) wet NH_4^+ deposition fluxes are shown in Figure 19. The 1209 monthly mean of modelled daily values (Figure 19(a)) are generally biased negative, with the exceptions 1210 of the months of July and August for GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang). The observed 1211 maximum in NH_4^+ wet deposition occurs in April (Figure 19(a), red line, month 4) – this seasonal 1212 variation is captured only by GEM-MACH (Ops) and WRF-Chem (UCAR), with the other models 1213 predicting peak deposition in between June through August. The monthly average of the weekly wet 1214 NH_4^+ deposition fluxes (Figure 19(b)) shows a similar pattern, with the observed values (red lines, Figure 19(b)) peaking in April, and all of the models except for WRF-Chem (UCAR) peaking in June. As was 1215 1216 the case for wet sulphate deposition, the observed seasonal variation is apparently not connected with 1217 biases in precipitation predictions (see Figure S10(a,b), supplemental information), with the possible 1218 exception of WRF-Chem (UCAR), for which total precipitation is biased substantially negative 1219 throughout the year.

Figure 19. Time series of monthly average observed (red line) and modelled (blue line) wet ammonium deposition
 fluxes, for (a) Daily CAPMoN data (eq ha⁻¹ day⁻¹), and (b) Weekly NADP data (eq ha⁻¹ week⁻¹).



1223As noted above, the models taking part in this ensemble did not make use of multiphase hydrometeor1224scavenging in precipitation. The maximum wet NH_4^+ deposition negative bias in April featuring for1225several models may reflect the absence of this level of detail in hydrometeor scavenging, with the absence1226of snow scavenging potentially impacting early spring deposition. We note that the weekly and daily1227monitoring networks cover different geographical regions, hence the differences in model performance1228relative to the two observation datasets (compare the CAPMoN and NADP station locations in yellow and1229green circles respectively, Figure S7(a).





1230The mean biases in average daily and weekly wet NH_4^+ deposition for the month of April are shown in1231Figure 20. WRF-Chem (IASS), CMAQ-M3Dry, and CMAQ-STAGE have predominantly negative biases1232throughout the region, WRF-Chem (UCAR) and WRF-Chem (UPM) have a few stations with more1233positive biases, and the GEM-MACH models have both positive and negative biases throughout the1234domain. Insight into the differences in model performance can be gained through reviewing the manner1235in which each model parameterizes aerosol activation and scavenging:

- 1236 (1) GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang), GEM-MACH (Ops), WRF-Chem (UPM), and
- WRF-Chem (UCAR) make use of the aerosol activation scheme of Abdul-Razzak and Ghan (2000), and the Slinn (1984) approach to aerosol scavenging.
- 1239 (2) In GEM-MACH (Ops), the aerosol activation and scavenging schemes are decoupled from meteorological feedbacks, while GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang), WRF-Chem 1240 1241 (UPM) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) are "aerosol-aware"/full feedback models incorporating 1242 parameterizations for the aerosol direct and indirect effects. The latter will result in cloud 1243 formation from model-produced aerosols acting as cloud-condensation nuclei; clouds are more likely to form where aerosol concentrations are high (and thus more likely to scavenge aerosols 1244 1245 below the clouds as well), compared to offline models. Very high aerosol concentrations may also reduce cloud droplet size and cloud to precipitation conversion, potentially making clouds 1246 1247 more persistent, while reducing precipitation.
- 1248 (3) WRF-Chem (IASS) also makes use of aerosol direct and indirect effect feedbacks, but employs
 1249 the approach of Chapman *et al.* (2009) for aerosol scavenging.
- (4) CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE are off-line models (no feedbacks between aerosols, cloud formation and radiative transfer takes place), where interstitial and nucleation aerosol scavenging by cloud droplets is modelled following Binkowski and Roselle (2003), and the wet deposition rate is a simple parameterization dependent on the cloud total liquid water content, cloud thickness, and cloud precipitation rate (Fahey *et al.*, 2017).

1255 The Slinn (1984) aerosol scavenging approach makes use of different observation-based aerosol 1256 collection efficiency formulae for rain and snow, respectively, where temperature dependence in the 1257 collection efficiency such as a 0 C may be used to distinguish between liquid and solid hydrometeor 1258 collection efficiencies. Subsequent to the AQMEII-4 simulations carried out here, parameterizations that 1259 utilize multiphase precipitation data with multiple hydrometeor classes, such as that of Wang et al. 1260 (2014), have been tested within the modelling framework of GEM-MACH (Ghahreman et al., 2024).(. 1261 Similarly, Ryu and Min (2022) describes the impact of multiphase hydrometeor scavenging as implemented in the WRF-Chem modelling framework. These tests resulted in significant improvements 1262 1263 in particulate concentrations and wet deposition compared to previous implementations employing the 1264 approach of Slinn (1984). The approach for scavenging in Binkowski and Roselle (2003) assumes 1265 scavenging only occurs to cloud droplets; snow scavenging is not considered. However, snow scavenging 1266 at higher precipitation rates is known to be one to two orders of magnitude more efficient than scavenging 1267 by rain. Hence the use of the (Slinn (1984) parameterization instead of multiphase hydrometeor 1268 scavenging and the; Wang, (2014) parameterization in GEM-MACH, and the omission of multiphase 1269 hydrometeor scavenging in CMAQ, may account for the springtime bias in all models noted here.

The causes for the differences in wet deposition of NH₄ between WRF-Chem (IASS), WRF-Chem (UPM)
and WRF-Chem (UCAR) may result from the use of the Chapman *et al.* (2009) wet scavenging approach
in the first model, and the implementation of Abdul-Razzak and Ghan (2000), and the Slinn (1984)
approaches in the latter two models. All three models make use of the Morrison Two-Moment cloud
microphysics scheme and (Morrison *et al.*, 2009), though WRF-Chem (IASS and WRF-Chem (UPM)





- 1275 differ from WRF-Chem (UCAR) in the parameterization of convective clouds (See Table 2). Differences
- in aerosol scavenging implementations may account for some of the differences in wet ammonium
- deposition between these models, as may the manner in which convective clouds identify cloud
- 1278 condensation nuclei from aerosol size distribution and speciation within their convective
- 1279 parameterizations.

1280 Wet nitrate ion deposition is the third largest source of N deposition in the North American ensemble as 1281 well as the third largest source of model-to-model variability (Table 7). CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE 1282 and GEM-MACH (Ops) have the best performance scores for wet nitrate deposition (Table 8). GEM-1283 MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) have larger magnitude and more negative biases than GEM-1284 MACH (Ops), despite all three models making use of the same modelling framework. The only 1285 difference between GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) is the gas-phase dry deposition 1286 algorithm employed (see Table 3). The increase in wet deposition negative bias magnitude going from GEM-MACH (Zhang) to GEM-MACH (Base) in Table 8 (from -0.19 to -0.26 eq ha⁻¹ d⁻¹ for daily 1287 1288 CAPMoN data, and from -0.41 to -0.64 for weekly NADP data) is therefore attributable to gas-phase 1289 deposition differences. This is also reflected in the HNO₃ dry deposition flux for the two models in Table 1290 7, with the deposition flux for GEM-MACH (Base) at 66.9 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ being 19% higher than the GEM-1291 MACH (Zhang) value of 56.2 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹.

1292 The remainder of the difference in wet nitrate deposition bias between (GEM-MACH (Base, Zhang) and 1293 GEM-MACH (Ops) must be due to other factors in the model configuration as described in Table 3. 1294 Based on the PM2.5 sulphate and PM2.5 nitrate evaluations (Table 6, Table 8), as well as the work of 1295 Ghahreman et al. (2024) and Ryu and Min (2022), we believe that the cause of the additional wet nitrate 1296 negative bias resides in the use of the new particle deposition velocity algorithm in the absence of a 1297 simultaneous update in the wet deposition algorithm to make use of multiphase hydrometeor scavenging 1298 of aerosols. For example, the particulate matter scavenging coefficients for snow are one to two orders of 1299 magnitude more efficient than for rain – including snow scavenging (which may occur at higher 1300 elevations even in the summer) will lead to greater uptake of particles (Ghahreman et al., 2024). The 1301 Emerson et al. 2020 parameterization will lead to less particle deposition in sub-micrometer particle sizes 1302 (and hence would otherwise increase PM2.5 concentrations - the increased scavenging associated with multiphase hydrometeors will offset this effect. 1303

1304 *Dry Deposition of HNO* $_3$

1305 Dry deposition of HNO_3 is the 2nd largest source of N_{dep} in the reduced ensemble, and the 4th largest 1306 source of model-to-model variability.

1307 The spatial variation of the annual sum of the effective deposition fluxes for HNO₃ dry deposition are 1308 shown in Figure S11, Figure S12, Figure S13 and Figure S14, representing the mass of HNO₃ transferred 1309 to the surface via the cuticle, soil, stomatal and lower canopy pathways respectively, and are summarized 1310 as common grid totals in Figure 21. Effective fluxes build on the concept of effective conductance: the 1311 product of the hourly deposition flux with the ratio of specific pathway conductance to total deposition 1312 velocity, for each of the four pathways (Galmarini et al., 2021). The Figures thus depict the contributions 1313 of each pathway towards the HNO₃ dry deposition mass flux for each model¹. Effective fluxes 1314 incorporate changes in the flux resulting from changes in chemical concentration associated with factors 1315 in addition to deposition. However, comparison of the effective flux values of Figure 21 to effective

¹ Note that the CMAQ-M3dry and CMAQ-STAGE models incorporate the lower canopy pathway into the soil pathway; the lower canopy effects are not *absent* in these models, but form part of the soil pathway, and hence are reported here as part of the soil pathway.





- conductances (not shown) has a similar pattern, implying that the deposition velocity is the dominating
 factor in the HNO3 deposition flux. The HNO₃ mass flux is dominated by the cuticle pathway (Figures S11, 21), followed by the soil pathway (Figures S12, 21). All models show a similar pattern in HNO₃
 annual cuticle flux (largest fluxes in the south-eastern USA, lowest fluxes over the western mountain
 ranges and the Canadian boreal forest), though the magnitudes of the fluxes vary, with WRF-Chem
 (UPM) having the highest flux, GEM-MACH (Zhang) showing much lower fluxes for specific land use
- 1322 types over the western mountains compared to the other models.
- 1323 The HNO₃ dry deposition velocity parameterizations in the GEM-MACH models depends in part on 1324 deposition pathway parameterizations employing functions of the ozone and sulphur dioxide pathway 1325 values (Makar et al., 2018; Zhang et al., 2003). Other recent AQMEII4 work for ozone dry deposition 1326 using an observation-driven single-point modeling framework (Clifton et al., 2023) found that the ozone 1327 deposition velocity for GEM-MACH (Base) has positive biases in the summer months (average across 8 sites +73%), negative in the winter months (8 site average of -33%), while GEM-MACH (Zhang) has 1328 1329 smaller summer biases (+3%) and high winter biases (+50%). This is consistent with the increase in dry 1330 HNO3 deposition flux going from GEM-MACH (Zhang) to GEM-MACH (Base) though HNO also 1331 deposits via dissociation (sulphur dioxide pathway); not all of the observed effects can be attributed to the 1332 use of O3 as a proxy in part of the deposition algorithm. A portion of the increase in the negative bias in 1333 wet nitrate deposition going from GEM-MACH (Zhang) to GEM-MACH (Base) is thus the result of
- higher HNO_3 dry deposition removal of the available nitrate which would otherwise be taken up into clouds.





1337 Figure 20. Model mean biases in wet ammonium deposition for the month of April, 2016, North America (eq ha⁻¹

1338 yr¹). Daily station values of the mean bias (CAPMoN network) shown as diamond symbols, weekly station values
 1339 (NADP network) as circles. Positive biases shown in red, negative biases shown in blue; note that colour scale
 1340 intervals are logarithmic.













Figure 21. Averages of flux pathway contributions to HNO₃ dry deposition, AQMEII4 common NA grid,
2016 (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹).

1345

1346 NH_3 and the role of bidirectional flux algorithms

1347 NH₃ deposition fluxes were the fifth largest driver of ensemble nitrogen deposition, and the 7th largest 1348 driver of N_{dep} variability in North America. Two different observation datasets for the year 2016 were used to evaluate model NH₃ concentration performance, Cross-track Infrared Sounding (CrIS) satellite 1349 retrievals of NH₃ (see SI for retrieval procedure and references) and AMoN (Chen et al., 2014; AMoN, 1350 2024) surface monitoring network observations (see SI Figure S8(b) for AMoN measurement locations). 1351 1352 The two datasets evaluate model NH₃ performance in different ways. The CrIS observations (and model 1353 values extracted for evaluation) correspond to the specific time-of-day of the satellite overpass, for the 1354 polar orbiting platform upon which the CrIS instrument is based. The evaluation against CrIS data is thus 1355 a measure of the model performance at early afternoon local time. The AMoN observations in contrast 1356 are two-week integrated average concentrations; the AMoN comparison evaluates average model performance on this integrated time scale, and hence includes into that average diurnal variations in NH₃ 1357 1358 concentrations not available in the CrIS observations.

The evaluation of the models' NH₃ against CrIS observations at overpass time is shown in Table 9 and
Figure 22. The general trend for the models is one of negative biases in NH₃ concentrations. CMAQM3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE, have the largest negative NH₃ biases, lowest FAC2, highest MGE, lowest R,
lowest COE and lowest IOA scores in Table 9. This suggests that the magnitude of the fluxes and/or the
balance between positive (downward; deposition) and negative (upward; emission) fluxes for CMAQ-





M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE are the cause of the model's relatively poor performance for NH₃. GEM MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) have the smallest (and positive) baises compared to the other
 models, and these two models as well as WRF-Chem (UPM) and WRF-Chem (UCAR) have the best
 overall scores for NH₃ against satellite data.

1368The satellite data comparison of Figure 22 also shows some significant differences between observed1369ammonia and all models' predicted ammonia, particularly over water bodies (oceans, Great Lakes), with1370observed NH3 in the range 1-3 ppbv in the Atlantic and near Baja California, while the models all show1371NH3 over the oceans always below 0.3 to 0.5 ppbv, and decreasing with increasing distance from the1372shoreline. All models reach 0.0 - 0.01 ppbv at the greatest distances from the shoreline, while the satellite1373observations are above 0.5 ppbv (lower detection limit ~0.3 ppbv) throughout the common AQMEII41374domain.

- 1375 NH₃ emissions from natural sources has been a source of ongoing interest in the global modelling 1376 community due to its properties as a greenhouse gas. Paulot et al. (2015) reviewed estimates of global oceanic NH₃ emissions, with a range of 7 - 23 Tg N yr⁻¹ and their own estimate being lower at 2.5 Tg N 1377 1378 yr^{-1} . Their estimated maps of NH₃ emissions showed relatively lower values on the western shoreline of North America (Pacific coast) than on eastern shoreline (Atlantic coast), and high emissions in three out 1379 1380 of the four oceanic NH₃ flux models tested, in the Gulf of Mexico and along the Gulf stream between 1381 North America and Europe (their Figure 4). Subsequent simulations of oceanic outgassing (Paulot et al., 2020) showed oceanic outgassing in the Gulf of Mexico in excess of 0.03 g N m⁻² yr⁻¹ (17.6 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹), 1382 1383 and between 0.01 and 0.02 g N m⁻² yr⁻¹ (5.9 to 11.8 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) in the Gulf Stream. The oceanic emissions model of Paulot et al. (2020) would be relatively straightforward to implement in a regional 1384 modelling context; our work suggests that a considerable deficit in oceanic NH₃ may be occurring in the 1385
- 1386 current regional air-quality models.

1387 The evaluation of the models' NH₃ against biweekly surface observations at the AMoN sites is shown in 1388 Table 10, where biweekly values have been used to create annual averages from both model and observed 1389 values at observation sites. GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) once again have the lowest 1390 magnitude (and positive) biases relative to observations, CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE have the 1391 most negative biases, though CMAQ-STAGE has the best correlation coefficient score, and WRF-Chem 1392 (UPM) has the best scores overall aside from mean bias and correlation coefficient.

Table 9. Evaluation of model predictions of NH₃ against retrieved CrIS NH₃ concentrations at overpass time,
 AQMEII4 common NA grid, 2016. Units ppbv where required.

| Evaluation | CMAQ- | CMAQ- | GEM- | GEM- | GEM- | WRF- | WRF- |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|
| Metric | M3Dry | STAGE | MACH | MACH | MACH | Chem | Chem |
| | | | (Base) | (Zhang) | (Ops) | (UPM) | (UCAR) |
| FAC2 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.40 | 0.38 | 0.58 |
| MB | -0.68 | -0.57 | 0.09 | 0.09 | -0.54 | -0.54 | -0.27 |
| MGE | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.61 |
| NMGE | 0.64 | 0.58 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.47 |
| RMSE | 1.16 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 1.00 |
| R | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 0.74 |
| COE | -0.63 | -0.50 | -0.24 | -0.24 | -0.41 | -0.43 | -0.21 |
| IOA | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.40 |

1395





Figure 22. Comparison of annual average surface NH₃ concentrations at CrIS overpass times, participating models,
 reduced ensemble, and corresponding CrIS observed average NH₃ at overpass time.







| Evaluation | CMAQ- | CMAQ- | GEM- | GEM- | GEM- | WRF- | WRF- |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|
| Metric | M3Dry | STAGE | MACH | MACH | MACH | Chem | Chem |
| | | | (Base) | (Zhang) | (Ops) | (UPM) | (UCAR) |
| FAC2 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.76 | 0.66 |
| MB | -0.82 | -0.88 | 0.09 | 0.02 | -0.80 | -0.61 | 0.27 |
| MGE | 1.24 | 1.12 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.12 | 1.08 | 1.28 |
| NMGE | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.52 | 0.62 |
| RMSE | 2.71 | 2.53 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.65 | 2.57 | 2.95 |
| R | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.38 |
| COE | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.19 |
| IOA | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.59 |

1401Table 10. Evaluation of model predictions of NH3 against annual average AMoN biweekly NH3 concentrations1402model-observation pairs, 2016. Units ppby where required.

1403

Figure 23 shows the contributions to total N deposition flux from dry deposition of $NH_3(g)$, and the difference in overall deposition patterns between the models employing bidirectional NH_3 flux

1406 parameterizations (CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE, GEM-MACH (Base), and GEM-MACH (Zhang))

and the models which do not employ such a parameterization (WRF-Chem (IASS), GEM-MACH (Ops),

1408 WRF-Chem (UPM), WRF-Chem (UCAR)). The models utilizing bidirectional fluxes have large regions

where the net downward flux is given as zero in the panels of Figure 23 (dark blue regions, CMAQ M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE, GEM-MACH-Base, GEM-MACH Zhang models) – these are locations where

1411 the annual total NH₃ flux is *upward*; net *emissions* of NH₃ when summed over the course of the year. The

1412 size of these regions differs between CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE, indicating differences in the

1413 bidirectional flux parameterizations between these models. GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH

(Zhang) also use a bidirectional flux parameterization, which differs from those of CMAQ-M3Dry and
 CMAQ-STAGE, and consequently have relatively similar patterns of net NH₃ dry deposition versus

1416 emissions. Differences in land-use data as well as country-specific differences in the level of details

1417 utilized in the bidirectional flux schemes also are resulting in differences between the two modelling

1418 platforms (e.g. the north-western USA/south-western Canada border shows up as a sharp contrast in the

1419 CMAQ models NH₃ fluxes that utilize information from EPIC over the US and less detailed information
 1420 outside the US while this differences is much less pronounced in the GEM-MACH models).



60)





1422 Figure 23. 2016 N dry deposition fluxes (eq ha⁻¹ yr¹) for $NH_3(g)$ (eq ha⁻¹ yr¹)

1423

1424

The AQMEII4 diagnostics for NH₃ deposition provide further insight into the causes of the differences
between the models employing NH₃ bidirectional fluxes. The most generic formula for NH₃ bidirectional
fluxes is:

$$F_T = \frac{c_a - c_c}{r_{sum}} \tag{13}$$

1429 Where F_T is the net flux c_a is the atmospheric concentration of ammonia gas, and r_{sum} is a sum of 1430 resistances associated with turbulent eddies and molecular diffusion of gaseous NH₃ across the reference 1431 height of air and the vegetation canopy. c_c is the is the canopy compensation point concentrations of 1432 ammonia gas at the top of the canopy, and may be expressed as a function of the atmospheric 1433 concentration as well as compensation point concentrations near stomata and the ground (c_s, c_g) , and of

1434 the aerodynamic resistance of ammonia $gas(r_a)$. As can be seen from equation (13), if the atmospheric





1435 concentration is greater than the compensation point concentration, the flux will be positive (downward). 1436 If the atmospheric concentration is less than the compensation point concentration, the flux will be 1437 negative (upward). Galmarini et al. (2021, Appendix C) gives the detailed formulae for the terms in equation (13), for the bidirectional flux models participating in AQMEII4 A comparison of r_a , r_{sum} c_a , c_c , 1438 1439 c_{s} and c_{s} may thus provide insight into the differences in the between the predicted NH₃ dry deposition 1440 fluxes for the models employing bidirectional flux parameterizations for the AQMEII4 North American 1441 ensemble. These terms were reported by AQMEII4 participants as the diurnal median (50th percentile) at 1442 each UT hour within each month. The median values for 16UT (noon EDT) for July 2016 are shown in 1443 Figure 24. It is important to note that the median values for a given UT hour may correspond to different days within a given month. For example, the median values of r_{sum} and r_a at 16 UT in July may not occur 1444 on the same day, and hence the median value of r_{sum} will not necessarily be greater than the median 1445 1446 value of r_{a} , as might be expected from the equations governing the resistances as given in Appendix C of Galmarini et al. (2021). Also, not all models were able to report all variables (as noted above, for 1447 1448 CMAQ-M3Dry, the net and ground compensation point concentrations were calculated off-line of the 1449 model simulation, and could not be included as AQMEII4 diagnostic parameters). However, substantial 1450 differences between the panels of Figure 24 provide a useful indication of relative importance of different 1451 pathways in the participating models.

1452 From Figure 24, we note:

- 1453(1) The 2016 July, 16 UT median aerodynamic resistance r_a is similar for all four models (Figure145424(a)) consequently, differences in r_a are unlikely to be the cause of the model flux differences.
- 1455(2) The 2016 July, 16 UT median r_{sum} values (Figure 24(b)) for CMAQ-M3Dry is considerably1456smaller than for other models at least some relatively high fluxes for CMAQ-M3Dry are due to1457these smaller r_{sum} values (which, appearing in the denominator for equation (13), will increase the1458magnitude of the fluxes). *et al.*
- 1459 (3) The 2016 July, 16 UT median r_{sum} values for CMAQ-STAGE over land are equal to those for r_a 1460 for this model. This is expected ($r_{sum} = r_a$ for this model, Galmarini *et al.*, 2021); other terms 1461 influence the magnitude and direction of the fluxes.
- (4) The 2016 July, 16 UT median values of the air concentrations of NH₃, c_a (Figure 24(c)) are lower
 for CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE than for GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH
 (Zhang), as might be expected from the above-mentioned bias calculations relative to CrIS and
 AMoN data.
- 1466(5) The 2016 July, 16 UT median net compensation point concentration c_c (Figure 24(d)) for CMAQ-1467STAGE is an order of magnitude smaller than for GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH1468(Zhang). From equation (13), this likely drives much of the large NH₃ flux for this model and its1469negative bias values; smaller c_c values will result in larger positive (downward) net fluxes F_T .
- (6) Some of the locations where CMAQ-STAGE's 2016 July, 16 UT median ground compensation 1470 1471 point concentration (c_o) has maximized are where GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH 1472 (Zhang) have zero to near-zero ground compensation point values (Figure 24(e) - e.g. Rocky 1473 mountains, north-central USA agricultural region - dark blue areas in the GEM-MACH results 1474 compared to much lighter values in the CMAQ-STAGE results). The larger CMAQ-STAGE c_g 1475 values (local values were up to 1E4 ppbv for this model), if dominant, would be expected to 1476 result in larger c_c values in equation (13) (see Galmarini *et al.* 2021) and hence a tendency 1477 towards smaller downward fluxes. This is not the case from the above analysis (DNH₃ values in 1478 Table 7 for CMAQ-STAGE are greater than those of the GEM-MACH models, and CMAQ-1479 STAGE NH3 concentrations have more negative biases than the two GEM-MACH models),





- suggesting that the ground pathway is not the main term affecting the differences in model NH₃
 dry deposition fluxes.
- (7) For much of the AQMEII4 common domain (aside from SW USA), CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE have lower 2016 July, 16 UT median stomatal compensation point concentrations than
 either GEM-MACH (Base) or GEM-MACH (Zhang) (Figure 24(f)). This in turn implies that the
 difference in model dry deposition fluxes is via the stomatal pathway.
- 1486 The main factors resulting in higher magnitude downward fluxes in CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE
- relative to GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) are thus lower net compensation point
- 1488 concentrations (CMAQ-STAGE), lower stomatal compensation point concentrations (CMAQ-M3Dry,
- 1489 CMAQ-STAGE), and lower r_{sum} values (CMAQ-M3Dry).
- 1490 Figure 24. 2016 Spatial distribution of 2016 July, 16 UT median n values for key bidirectional flux diagnostic
- 1491 variables. (a) Aerodynamic resistance (s cm⁻¹), r_a. (b) Sum resistance (s cm⁻¹), r_{sum}. (c) Air Concentration of NH₃
- 1492 (ppbv), c_a. (d) Net compensation point concentration (ppbv), c_c. (e) Ground compensation point concentration
- 1493 (ppbv), cg. (f) Stomatal compensation point concentration (ppbv), cs.



1494

All four bidirectional flux models calculate fluxes on specific land use types within each grid cell and use
 some form of land use fraction weighting to generate the values of the key parameters in the bidirectional
 flux equations. The native land-use types used by each modelling platform were converted to a common





1498 set of 16 AQMEII4 land use types (see Galmarini et al., 2021). We investigated the CMAQ and GEM-1499 MACH spatial and temporal patterns of ammonia bidirectional fluxes in the context of the AQMEII4 1500 land-use types, along with the relationship to the highest regions of nitrogen CLE. This is shown in Figures 25 and 26, where Figure 25 panels (a and b) are the sum of AQMEII4 land use types 11 and 12 1501 1502 (i.e. the sum of "planted/cultivated" and "grassland" land use types) used in CMAQ and GEM-MACH 1503 respectively. Figure 25 panels (c and) are the sum of AQMEII4 land use fractions for land use types 6,7,8 1504 and 13 (evergreen broadleaf forest, deciduous broadleaf forest, mixed forest, and savanna, respectively), 1505 for CMAQ and GEM-MACH respectively. We note that these forested areas are the ecosystems of 1506 interest for many of the CLE values calculated earlier in this work. The land use summations of Figure 25 are also worth noting in the context of the typical timing of the direction of NH_3 fluxes during the 1507 1508 course of a day. Figure 26 shows an example of this diurnal behaviour of the NH₃ bidirectional fluxes 1509 for the CMAQ and GEM-MACH models, at (a) 15:00 CDT and (b) 7:00 CDT. Mid-afternoon fluxes (Figure 26(a)) tended to be largely negative (upward; emissions; blue colours). However, the spatial 1510 1511 location of the fluxes differs between the models even within a given model framework. CMAQ-M3Dry 1512 predicts afternoon emissions (blue colours) largely restricted to the combined grassland and agricultural 1513 land use types, with deposition (red colours) to the forested areas in south-east Canada and south-east 1514 USA. CMAQ-STAGE predicts mid-afternoon emissions throughout western North America, though a similar pattern of deposition as CMAQ-M3Dry in south-east Canada and south-east USA. The GEM-1515 MACH bidirectional fluxes in afternoon are mostly negative (emissions; blue). All three models show 1516 1517 midafternoon NH₃ deposition in the north-central USA, corresponding to a known region of high NH₃ 1518 concentrations (Figure 22, CrIS NH₃ retrieval maximum). In contrast, early morning fluxes (Figure 26(b)) predicted by both CMAQ implementations are largely positive (downward; deposition; red 1519 1520 colours), across all land use types., while GEM-MACH predicts deposition in agricultural areas, and emissions further downwind in south-east Canada and south-east USA. 1521

1522 The generic diurnal sign changes in the direction of the ammonia flux across all four models is easily explained with reference to equation (13): in mid-afternoon (Figure 26(a)), both the height of the 1523 planetary boundary layer and the magnitude of thermal coefficients of diffusivity are relatively high, 1524 1525 reducing the ambient air concentration of ammonia gas (c_a in eqn 13), resulting in negative fluxes (emissions; blue colours). In the early morning (Figure 26(b)), both the boundary layer height and the 1526 magnitude of thermal coefficients of diffusivity are lower, hence increasing the ambient air concentrations 1527 1528 of ammonia gas, resulting in more positive fluxes and prevalent deposition. However, the different 1529 bidirectional flux models show differences in diurnal behaviour by land use type. CMAQ-M3Dry and 1530 CMAQ-STAGE show a diurnal pattern of afternoon emissions from agricultural and grassland areas, and 1531 deposition in forested regions downwind, and early morning deposition irrespective of land-use type. 1532 GEM-MACH shows stronger afternoon emissions regardless of land-use type, and morning lower 1533 magnitude emissions in forested areas and deposition only in agricultural areas and the western USA.

1534 We note that Table 9 measures model performance specifically at satellite overpass time in the afternoon -1535 i.e. at close to the time shown in Figure 26(a), and that the performance of CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-1536 STAGE is lower than the other models at this time, while the differences between the models aside from 1537 magnitude of the bias is less pronounced in the integrated surface observations of Table 9. This analysis 1538 thus suggests that the CMAQ negative biases may be reduced in magnitude by re-examining the factors contributing to compensation point concentrations in forested areas in the day; c_c values (eqn. 13) are 1539 probably too low in these regions at these times, leading to excessive positive (downward) fluxes. That 1540 1541 is, the analysis suggests that the CMAQ negative NH₃ biases may be the result of excessive deposition 1542 and/or insufficient emissions, in forested areas, in both the daytime and early morning, with the effect 1543 most noticeable in the afternoon. The bulk of the differences likely resides in the stomatal deposition





pathway. Conversely, we note that the GEM-MACH bidirectional flux algorithm is overestimating
midafternoon ammonia in the SE USA relative to satellite observations (Figure 22), indicating that
compensation point concentrations may be overestimated in this region.

1547 While NH₃ fluxes are only the 5th largest source of N deposition in the North American reduced ensemble, we also note that the manner in which NH3 bidirectional fluxes are treated in the context of critical load 1548 1549 exceedance calculations may be open to interpretation. Exceedances with respect to critical loads are 1550 calculated with respect to annual total deposition of N and S, but what constitutes total N deposition in 1551 the context of bidirectional fluxes is less clear. Here, we have taken the approach of assuming that 1552 negative fluxes (emissions) of NH₃ during the course of a year constitute a loss of N from the ecosystem, 1553 but that NH₃ contained within the ecosystem cannot be converted to other forms of N. Consequently, the 1554 approach taken here was to sum the hourly NH₃ fluxes (positive downward and negative upward) for the 1555 year simulated, with only those grid cells with net positive summations (i.e. net annual deposition fluxes) 1556 adding towards total N deposition. However, other interpretations are possible. For example, only the 1557 positive contributions on an hourly basis could be accumulated, and any losses of N from the same 1558 ecosystems associated with NH3 emissions could be ignored/excluded from the N balance of the 1559 ecosystem. A third interpretation would be to assume that deposited NH_3 within the ecosystem may be 1560 converted to other forms of N, and hence the net NH₃ flux (which may be positive or negative in different parts of the region simulated) is added to N_{dep} , with N_{dep} being set to zero only when the NH_3 emissions 1561 flux exceeds the deposition flux of all other forms of N. Here, we have taken the first of these 1562 1563 approaches. We note that the second approach would lead to higher estimates of total N_{dep} than generated 1564 here, while the third approach would result in lower estimates of total N_{dep}. Although NH₃ is the 5th 1565 largest contributor to total Ndep across North America, these differences in approach may affect critical 1566 load exceedance estimates in regions of high NH₃ fluxes.

Figure 25. Comparison of AQMEII4 land use type fractions with locations of highest CLE for forest ecosystems,
CMAQ versus GEM-MACH. Upper row: grid cell fractional area composed of sum of AQMEII4 land use types
11+12 (planted/cultivated and grassland), for: (a) CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE, (b) GEM-MACH (Base) and
GEM-MACH (Zhang). Lower row: grid cell fractional area composed of sum of AQMEII4 land use types
6+7+8+13 (evergreen broadleaf forest, deciduous broadleaf forest, mixed forest, and savanna), for (c) CMAQ-

1572 M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE, (d) GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang).







- **1575** Figure 26. $NH_3(g)$ flux (eq ha⁻¹ hr⁻¹) at (a) 15:00 CDT August 4, 2016 and (b) 7:00 CDT August 5, 2016. Blue lines
- in the CMAQ and GEM-MACH models (horizontal row) panels encloses areas which are predominantly
- agricultural and grassland, red line encloses areas which are predominantly evergreen broadleaf forest, deciduous
- broadleaf forest, mixed forest and savanna, in each model's respective land use databases (se Figure 25). Blue
 shaded regions indicate negative (upward; emissions) NH₃ fluxes, red shaded regions indicate positive (downward;
- 1580 deposition) NH₃ fluxes.



1581





1583 *3.2.3 Causes of S Deposition Variability in European Domain Simulations*

The relative contributions of the different sources of S deposition in the AQMEII4 EU common domainfor the year 2010 are shown in Table 11 and Figure 27.

1586 The European ensemble contributions to total S deposition contrasted with those in North America; both the contribution to total S deposition and the magnitude of variability between the models follow the 1587 1588 same descending order of importance: SO_2 dry deposition followed by wet ($SO_4^{2-} + HSO_3^{-}$) deposition, followed by particulate sulphate dry deposition (see Table 11). The relatively higher importance of SO₂ 1589 1590 dry deposition towards total sulphur deposition, compared to North America, may reflect a denser spatial 1591 distribution of SO₂ emissions in the EU domain compared to the North American domain, as well as 1592 higher EU emissions in 2010 compared to the NA 2016 year focused on here for model variability 1593 analysis. Another potential cause of differences between the two domains may reflect differences in the quality of the emissions data (and emissions reporting requirements) between the two jurisdictions. SO₂ 1594 1595 emissions are largely from industrial stacks in both locations. In North America, regulations require that 1596 facility operators for large stack sources report their emissions and stack parameters making use of 1597 Continuous Emissions Monitoring, on an hourly basis (USA) or as annual reports (Canada). Plume rise algorithms may then be used to distribute the emissions in the vertical within air-quality models. In the 1598 1599 EU, stack sources are reported as annual totals without stack parameters which could be used for more 1600 accurate plume rise estimates (e.g. volume flow rates, effluent temperatures); the lack of this more 1601 detailed data necessitates approximations (either making use of "typical" plume rise rates or treating stack 1602 sources as surface emissions without plume rise). The larger variation in SO_2 performance in the simulations may thus reflect differences in the level of detail available within SO₂ emissions inventories 1603 1604 in the two regions.

1605 European observation data for model evaluation were taken from the European Monitoring and

1606 Evaluation Programme (EMEP; <u>https://www.emep.int/</u>, last accessed July 11, 2024), and the European

Air Quality Database (AIRBASE; <u>https://data.europa.eu/data/datasets/data_airbase-the-european-air-</u>
 <u>quality-database-1?locale=en</u>, last accessed July 11, 2024).

1609Table 11. Average S deposition contributions in common AQMEII4 EU grid area (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) and percent1610contribution to average total S deposition, 2010.

| | Av | verage Deposit | ion (eq ha ⁻¹ yr | Percent of total S deposition | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| Model Number | $SO_2(g)$ | $SO_4^{(2-)} +$ | Particle | Total S | $SO_2(g)$ | $SO_4^{(2-)} +$ | Particle |
| | Dry | HSO ₃ (-) | Sulphate | Deposition | Dry | HSO ₃ (-) | Sulphate |
| | Deposition | Wet | Dry | | Deposition | Wet | Dry |
| | | Deposition | Deposition | | | Deposition | Deposition |
| WRF-Chem (IASS) | 92.1 | 42.1 | n.r. | 134.2 | 68.6 | 31.4 | n/d |
| LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) | 38.3 | 37.9 | 5.4 | 81.5 | 47.0 | 46.4 | 6.6 |
| WRF-Chem (UPM) | 105.6 | 63.2 | 3.2 | 172.0 | 61.4 | 36.7 | 1.9 |
| CMAQ (Hertfordshire) | 125.7 | 75.9 | 20.1 | 221.6 | 56.7 | 34.3 | 9.0 |
| Reduced ensemble average | 89.9 | 59.0 | 9.5 | 158.4 | 56.7 | 37.2 | 6.0 |
| Reduced ensemble standard deviation | 37.3 | 15.8 | 7.5 | 58.0 | 23.6 | 10.0 | 4.7 |





1612 Dry deposition of SO_2

1613 The model SO₂ performance relative to observations at stations closer to urban centers (AIRBASE network), and more broadly distributed over the EU region (EMEP network), as well as comparisons 1614 1615 towet $(SO_4^{2} + HSO_3)$ deposition (EMEP wet deposition network), are shown in Table 12. Observation station locations are shown in Figure S9. WRF-Chem (IASS) had the best SO₂ performance relative to 1616 1617 both networks for most statistics, with the exceptions of a slightly smaller FAC2 score compared to other 1618 models for both AIRBASE and EMEP, and the largest negative bias for SO₂ relative to AIRBASE 1619 observations. The proximity of AIRBASE station locations to SO₂ sources can also be seen in Figure 28, 1620 where the AIRBASE monthly concentration y-axis (Figure 29(a)) is almost twice that of the EMEP monthly concentration y-axis (Figure 28(b)). Observed SO₂ close to sources (Figure 28(a), red lines) 1621 1622 shows a strong seasonal variability, with concentrations in the winter being a factor of two higher than 1623 HNO3summer than summer, likely showing the effect of increased winter stability on plume rise. This 1624 tendency is greatly reduced at regional stations (Figure 28(b), red lines). LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) 1625 matches the near-source SO₂ time series the most closely, while CMAQ (Hertfordshire) overestimates the 1626 impact of seasonal variability (Figure 28(a)). At regional stations, LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) and CMAQ 1627 (Hertfordshire) overestimate seasonal variation, while WRF-Chem (IASS) most closely matches 1628 observations. At least some of the variation in simulated SO₂ performance relative to observations and hence in SO2 deposition fluxes and critical load exceedance estimates is due to some models 1629 1630 overestimating the seasonal variation in SO2 at regional locations further from cities. This may reflect 1631 differences in atmospheric stability, the seasonal response of the deposition algorithms, or the manner in 1632 which plume rise is simulated between the models.

1633 WRF-Chem (IASS) has the best overall performance for SO_2 ; while this model's mean bias is the most 1634 negative for observation sites close to the sources (AIRBASE comparison), the remaining statistics are 1635 the best of the ensemble, and the model bias performance is also better than the other models as the 1636 distance from the sources increases (EMEP comparison). The large negative biases in WRF-Chem 1637 (IASS) model values may indicate an overestimate of SO_2 deposition, though other model processes may 1638 also play a role.

1639 *Wet Deposition of Sulphur*

1640 As was the case for most models on the North American domain, all EU domain models underestimated 1641 wet deposition relative to observations (note negative biases in Table 12 and monthly time series 1642 comparison versus observations in Figure 28(c)). CMAQ (Hertfordshire) outperforms the other models 1643 relative to observations, though we note that the wet sulphur deposition bias for this model is nevertheless 1644 -0.39 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹, with a correlation coefficient of 0.15. In contrast to the North American wet sulphur 1645 deposition comparison time series (Figure 16, Table 6), the European wet deposition observations do not 1646 show a spring-time peak in values, rather a seasonality centered around the month of June, with higher 1647 values extending from March to September.





| | | SO ₂ (A | Airbase) | | | SO ₂ (1 | EMEP) | |
|------|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| | WRF- | LOTOS- | WRF- | CMAQ | WRF- | LOTOS- | WRF- | CMAQ |
| | Chem | EUROS | Chem | (Hertford | Chem | EUROS | Chem | (Hertfords |
| | (IASS) | (TNO) | (UPM) | shire) | (IASS) | (TNO) | (UPM) | hire) |
| FAC2 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.29 |
| MB | -1.42 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1.89 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 0.58 | 1.76 |
| MGE | 4.60 | 5.32 | 5.29 | 6.35 | 1.48 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 2.57 |
| NMGE | 0.85 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 1.17 | 1.07 | 1.20 | 1.18 | 1.87 |
| RMSE | 14.47 | 15.64 | 15.27 | 17.60 | 2.92 | 3.58 | 2.98 | 5.80 |
| R | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.35 |
| COE | 0.12 | -0.01 | -0.01 | -0.21 | -0.08 | -0.21 | -0.19 | -0.88 |
| IOA | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.06 |
| | | Total Wet S | deposition | | | | | |
| | WRF- | LOTOS- | WRF- | CMAQ | | | | |
| | Chem | EUROS | Chem | (Hertford | | | | |
| | (IASS) | (TNO) | (UPM) | shire) | | | | |
| FAC2 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.31 | | | | |
| MB | -1.51 | -1.22 | -1.08 | -0.39 | | | | |
| MGE | 1.53 | 1.34 | 1.29 | 1.42 | | | | |
| NMGE | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.92 | | | | |
| RMSE | 6.61 | 6.50 | 6.48 | 6.46 | | | | |
| R | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.15 | | | | |
| COE | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.11 | | | | |
| IOA | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.56 | | | | |

1649 Table 12. Model performance statistics for EU domain SO_2 concentrations and total wet S deposition, μg 1650 m⁻³ and eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹, respectively.

1651

None of the EU models made use of updated particle dry deposition velocities available in more recent
 literature; as a result, the relative contribution of particle dry deposition towards EU model-to-model
 variability is small. Speciated PM observations were not available for comparison to model predictions in
 the EU region.

1656 The spatial distribution of the relative contributions of the three forms of sulphur deposition for the year 1657 2010 is shown in Figure 27. CMAQ (Hertfordshire), with the highest SO_2 deposition flux (Figure 27(a), 1658 see also Table 11, Table 12) also has the most positive SO_2 concentration mean bias. With increasing 1659 distance from the sources, the SO_2 loss or conversion processes of all four models are likely

underestimated (EMEP SO₂ biases are positive for all models, Table 12). In contrast, all models have

significant negative biases in wet sulphur deposition (Table 12), hence at least one reason for this

- underestimate may be insufficient conversion of SO_2 to ionic sulphate and bisulphite in simulated cloud
- water, through uptake of SO_2 and scavenging of particulate sulphate. The wet deposition of sulphur in WRF-Chem (IASS) in particular seems anomalously low (Figure 27(c), Figure 28 (b)), with much of
- 1665 Europe having little to no wet sulphate deposition in this model.





- 1667 Figure 27. Spatial distribution and magnitude of contributions to annual S deposition, AQMEII4 common EU
- 1668domain, 2010 (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹). (a) $SO_2(g)$ dry deposition. (b) Total wet S deposition. (c) Particle sulphate dry1669deposition.







Figure 28. Comparison of observed and modelled S, AQMEII4 EU common domain, 2010. (a) AIRBASE SO₂ (ug m⁻³). (b) EMEP SO₂ (ug m⁻³). (c) Wet flux of total S deposition (eq ha⁻¹ week⁻¹). Red: observations. Blue: model.







- 1675 A comparison of the relative differences in the deposition pathway strength for the models may help shed
- 1676 light on the causes of SO_2 deposition flux variability between the models. However, no effective fluxes 1677 were reported by LOTOS-EUROS (TNO). Figures S15 and S16 show the spatial distribution of the
- summed annual effective fluxes for the reporting models, with the results in the common AQMEII4 EU
- 1679 domain summarized in Figure 29.
- 1680 Figure 29. Averages of effective flux pathway contributions to SO₂ dry deposition, AQMEII4 common EU grid,
 1681 2010 (eq ha⁻¹ yr¹).



1682

Despite having the highest average SO2 deposition flux (Table 11), CMAQ (Hertfordshire) also has the 1683 1684 highest positive biases for SO₂ ambient concentrations (Table 12). From Figures S15, S16 and 29, the CMAQ (Hertfordshire) positive biases may be the result of spatial variations in deposition, specifically, to 1685 1686 low contributions to the cuticle effective fluxes in Northern Europe for this model (Figure S15(a)). 1687 Despite these relatively low values, the SO₂ net dry deposition flux for this model (Table 11) is higher 1688 than that of the other models, implying that the low northern EU fluxes are being offset by higher values elsewhere (eg. via the soil flux, compare soil and cuticle values in Figure 29). We note that the effective 1689 1690 flux analysis is restricted to grid cells that do not have water as a dominant land use type (a maximum of 1691 1% water land fraction was used as an exclusion criterion); for grid cells held in common (mostly land), 1692 the CMAQ (Hertfordshire) the cuticle effective flux pathway specifically is lower than that of the other 1693 models, while the differences are less noticeable for the other terms, as reflected by the summary values 1694 in Figure 29. Other than Northern Europe, CMAQ (Hertfordshire) has higher soil fluxes than WRF-1695 Chem (IASS). Similar to AQMEII4 analyses for ozone (Hogrefe et al., 2024, under preparation), the





relative importance of the different pathways towards total deposition varies between the models. For
example, WRF-Chem (IASS), with the best overall performance for SO₂ concentrations aside from bias
and factor of 2, has flux contributions in descending order of importance: cuticle, stomatal, soil and lower
canopy. For CMAQ (Hertfordshire), with relatively poor performance and high positive biases (Table 12),
the flux contributions in descending order of importance are soil, cuticle, and stomatal (with lower canopy
being incorporated as part of soil flux, for this model), and the cuticle pathway contributes less to
deposition in northern Europe than the other models.

1703 3.2.4 Causes of N Deposition Variability in European Domain Simulations

1704 The common AQMEII4 EU domain relative contributions for each model's deposited species towards 1705 total nitrogen deposition and its variability are shown in Table 13. The contributions towards total N 1706 deposition for the reduced ensemble, in descending order of importance, were wet NO_3^- , dry HNO₃, wet 1707 NH_4^+ , dry NH_3 , dry particulate nitrate, dry NO_2 , and dry particle ammonium, with relatively small 1708 contributions from the other depositing N species. The spatial distributions of the four largest 1709 contributions to total N deposition are shown in Figure 30. The largest contributions to model-to-model 1710 variability, in descending order, were wet NO_3^- , dry HNO₃, dry NH_3 , wet NH_4^+ , and dry NO_2 , with smaller

1711 contributions towards variability from the other species.

1712Wet deposition fluxes of NO_3^- and NH_4^+ and the ground-level concentration of NO_2 are evaluated in Table171314; monthly average time series comparisons wet deposition to the observations are provided in Figure171431. From Figure 30, WRF-Chem (IASS) predicted much lower magnitude wet NO_3^- and wet NH_4^+

deposition fluxes than the other three models, and from Table 14, these result in larger negative biases and 1715 1716 poor overall performance relative to observations for WRF-Chem (IASS) in comparison to the other 1717 models. LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) had the best overall performance for NH_4^+ and NO_3^- wet deposition fluxes. However, similar to the case for wet S deposition, all models have significant negative biases for 1718 1719 both nitrogen ion wet fluxes, as can be seen from Table 14 and Figure 31. LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) has 1720 the best performance for statistics relating to the spatial and temporal distribution of wet deposition, while 1721 WRF-Chem (UPM) has the lowest bias for wet NO₃⁻ deposition. A common feature of the AQMEII4 1722 ensemble of models for both EU and NA domains are these negative biases for wet deposition of both 1723 sulphate and nitrogen species. Also, we note that the observed wet NH_4^+ deposition (Figure 31(b), red line) peaks in June, while the model values (blue lines) peak earlier, in March. This in in contrast to the 1724 1725 North American NH₄⁺ comparison (Figure 19), where observed peaks occur in April and model peaks 1726 occur in June.

1727





- 1729 Table 13. Contributions of N species towards total deposition (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ and percent of total N deposited, common
- 1730 AQMEII4 EU grid, 2010, arranged in descending order of importance to the reduced ensemble average. DNH3: dry 1731
- deposition of $NH_3(g)$. WNH4: wet deposition of $NH_4^+(aq)$. DHNO3: dry deposition of $HNO_3(g)$. WNO3: wet 1732
- deposition of NO3 (aq). DAM: dry deposition of particulate ammonium. DNI: dry deposition of particulate nitrate. 1733
- DNO2: dry deposition of NO2(g). DPAN: dry deposition of peroxyactylnitrate gas. DRN3: dry deposition of
- 1734 organic nitrate gases. DN2O5: dry deposition of N2O5(g). DHNO4: dry deposition of pernitric acid gas. DNO: dry
- 1735 deposition of NO(g). nr = not reported. ndd = no dry deposition

1736

| | | А | verage (eq ha ⁻¹ y | /r-1) | | |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | | Μ | odel | | |
| Species | WRF-Chem (IASS) | LOTOS- EUROS | WRF-Chem (UPM) | CMAQ (Hertfordshire) | Red. Ens Avg | Red. Ens. Std Dev |
| WNO3 | 1.8 | 77.8 | 174.8 | 96.2 | 116.2 | 42 |
| DHNO3 | 50.2 | 38.4 | 120.5 | 78.6 | 79.2 | 33.5 |
| WNH4 | 4.3 | 90.3 | 74.6 | 64.1 | 76.3 | 10.8 |
| DNH3 | 60.5 | 76.8 | 47.9 | 29.6 | 51.5 | 19.4 |
| DNI | nr | 18.2 | 25.9 | 13.5 | 19.2 | 5.1 |
| DNO2 | 11.6 | 23.6 | 27.5 | 6.3 | 19.2 | 9.2 |
| DAM | nr | 14.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 9 | 3.7 |
| DPAN | 2.3 | ndd | 2.7 | 5.2 | 4 | 1.2 |
| DN205 | 5.3 | 1.2 | ndd | 1 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| DRN3 | 0.3 | ndd | 0.6 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| DHNO4 | 1.4 | ndd | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| DNO | 0.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Total N | 137.6 | 342.7 | 481.9 | 304.8 | 376.5 | 76.1 |
| | | Р | ercent Contribut | ion | | |
| | | | M | odel | | |
| Species | WRF-Chem | LOTOS- | WRF-Chem | CMAQ | Red. Ens Avg | Red. Ens. Std |
| | (IASS) | EUROS | (UPM) | (Hertfordshire) | 5 | Dev |
| WNO3 | 1.3 | 22.7 | 36.3 | 31.5 | 30.9 | 5.6 |
| DHNO3 | 36.5 | 11.2 | 25 | 25.8 | 21 | 6.7 |
| WNH4 | 3.1 | 26.4 | 15.5 | 21 | 20.3 | 4.4 |
| DNH3 | 43.9 | 22.4 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 5.9 |
| DNI | nr | 5.3 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 0.4 |
| DNO2 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 2.1 |
| DAM | nr | 4.1 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| DPAN | 1.7 | nd | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| DN2O5 | 3.8 | 0.3 | nd | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0 |
| DRN3 | 0.2 | nd | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| DHNO4 | 1 | nd | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| DNO | 0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

1737

1738





- 1740 Figure 30. Spatial distribution of contributions of (a) wet nitrate ion deposition, (b) dry gaseous HNO3
- 1741 deposition, (c) wet ammonium ion deposition, and (d) dry gaseous ammonia deposition towards total N
- 1742 deposition in the common AQMEII4 EU domain, 2010 (eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹).



1743

1744 Dry deposition of HNO₃ was the second largest source of modelled EU nitrogen deposition variability. 1745 The spatial distribution of the relative contributions of the four pathways towards the mass flux of HNO₃ 1746 is shown in Figures S17 and S18 and are summarized for the entire grid in Figure 32. There is more 1747 heterogeneity between the EU models regarding the relative importance of the HNO₃ deposition pathways than was observed for the North American simulations (compare Figures 21 and 32). In the North 1748 1749 American simulations, the cuticle deposition pathway also dominated for all models, followed by the soil 1750 pathways. In the EU simulations, the reported soil pathway for WRF-Chem (UPM) is was several orders 1751 of magnitude smaller than the same pathway for CMAQ (Hertfordshire). The cuticle pathway dominates 1752 for WRF-Chem (IASS) (not shown) and CMAQ (Hertfordshire). The stomatal pathway magnitude is less 1753 than the cuticle pathway for the EU models, but greater in general than for the North American models, 1754 where the stomatal pathway had a smaller contribution to HNO₃ dry deposition than the lower canopy 1755 pathway.

Observations of 2010 HNO₃(g), NH₃(g), and dry particle nitrate were not available for comparison to the model predictions. However, observations of the NO₂ concentrations, the 6th largest contributor to total N deposition and the 5th largest contributor to model-to-model variability, were available at near-source
AIRBASE and regionally distributed EMEP stations (Table 14). Aside from having the 2nd largest magnitude mean bias, LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) had the best performance for NO₂ relative to stations positioned close to emissions sources (AIRBASE), while WRF-Chem (IASS) and CMAQ (Hertfordshire) had the best performance for NO₂ for stations distributed more widely across the region (EMEP).





| | WI (NO | - 1 '/' | (1 | .1 .1) | | MU ANTI | + 1 | (1 | -1 -1) |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | wet NO ₃ | 3 aepositi | on (eq ha | ·yr·) | | wet NH ₂ | ⁴ depositi | on (eq ha | - yr ') |
| | WRF- | LOTOS | WRF- | CMAQ | | WRF- | LOTOS | WRF- | CMAQ |
| | Chem | - | Chem | (Hertfor | | Chem | - | Chem | (Hertfor |
| | (IASS) | EUROS | (UPM) | dshire) | | (IASS) | EUROS | (UPM) | dshire) |
| | | (TNO) | | | | | (TNO) | | |
| FAC2 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.31 | FAC2 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.24 |
| MB | -1.38 | -0.75 | -0.04 | -0.58 | MB | -1.80 | -0.80 | -1.01 | -1.13 |
| MGE | 1.38 | 1.04 | 1.33 | 1.11 | MGE | 1.81 | 1.52 | 1.55 | 1.53 |
| NMGE | 0.99 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 0.80 | NMGE | 0.98 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.83 |
| RMSE | 2.66 | 2.19 | 2.53 | 2.25 | RMSE | 3.83 | 3.37 | 3.45 | 3.42 |
| R | 0.16 | 0.43 | 0.36 | 0.38 | R | 0.18 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.33 |
| COE | -0.10 | 0.17 | -0.06 | 0.11 | COE | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| IOA | 0.45 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.56 | IOA | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.58 |
| 1011 | AIRBASE NO ₂ concentrations ($\mu g m^{-3}$) | | | | | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| | AIRBASE | $E NO_2 conc$ | entrations (| (µg m ⁻³) | | EMEP N | O_2 conce | ntrations (| $(\mu g m^{-3})$ |
| | AIRBASE WRF- | E NO ₂ conc LOTOS | wRF- | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ | | EMEP N WRF- | O ₂ conce LOTOS | ntrations (WRF- | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ |
| | AIRBASE WRF- Chem | E NO ₂ conc LOTOS | wRF- Chem | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor | | EMEP N WRF- Chem | O ₂ conce LOTOS | ntrations (WRF- Chem | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor |
| | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) | E NO ₂ conc LOTOS - EUROS | WRF- Chem (UPM) | (μg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) | | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) | O_2 conce LOTOS - EUROS | ntrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) |
| | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) | E NO ₂ conc LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) | WRF- Chem (UPM) | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) | | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) | O_2 conce LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) | ntrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) |
| FAC2 | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) | E NO ₂ conc LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.56 | WRF- Chem (UPM) | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.35 | FAC2 | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.57 | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O}_2 \text{ conce} \\ \text{O}_2 \text{ conce} \\ \text{LOTOS} \\ \text{-} \\ \text{EUROS} \\ (\text{TNO}) \\ 0.53 \end{array}$ | ntrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.39 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.50 |
| FAC2 MB | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.45 -10.00 | E NO ₂ conc LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.56 -5.68 | WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.55 2.38 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.35 -12.40 | FAC2 MB | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.57 0.36 | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O}_2 \text{ conce} \\ \text{LOTOS} \\ - \\ \text{EUROS} \\ (\text{TNO}) \\ 0.53 \\ 2.35 \end{array}$ | ntrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.39 9.54 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.50 -2.02 |
| FAC2 MB MGE | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.45 -10.00 12.67 | UND2 conc LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.56 -5.68 11.22 | entrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.55 2.38 13.61 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.35 -12.40 13.84 | FAC2 MB MGE | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.57 0.36 5.01 | 02 conce LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.53 2.35 6.18 | 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.54 11.49 | 0.00 (µg m³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.50 -2.02 4.90 |
| FAC2 MB MGE NMGE | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.45 -10.00 12.67 0.60 | -5.68 11.22 0.53 | 0.17 eentrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.55 2.38 13.61 0.65 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.35 -12.40 13.84 0.66 | FAC2 MB MGE NMGE | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.57 0.36 5.01 0.57 | O ₂ conce LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.53 2.35 6.18 0.70 | 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.54 11.49 1.31 | <u>(µg m³)</u> СМАQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.50 -2.02 4.90 0.56 |
| FAC2 MB MGE NMGE RMSE | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.45 -10.00 12.67 0.60 19.25 | NO2 conc LOTOS EUROS (TNO) 0.56 -5.68 11.22 0.53 16.76 | 0.117 centrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.55 2.38 13.61 0.65 19.19 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.35 -12.40 13.84 0.66 20.41 | FAC2 MB MGE NMGE RMSE | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.57 0.36 5.01 0.57 8.17 | Old O2 conce LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.53 2.35 6.18 0.70 10.01 | 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.54 11.49 1.31 17.28 | μg m³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.50 -2.02 4.90 0.56 8.29 |
| FAC2 MB MGE RMSE R | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.45 -10.00 12.67 0.60 19.25 0.49 | NO2 conc LOTOS EUROS (TNO) 0.56 -5.68 11.22 0.53 16.76 0.56 | 0.11 centrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.55 2.38 13.61 0.65 19.19 0.47 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.35 -12.40 13.84 0.66 20.41 0.50 | FAC2 MB MGE NMGE RMSE R | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.57 0.36 5.01 0.57 8.17 0.71 | Old O2 conce LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.53 2.35 6.18 0.70 10.01 0.64 | 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.54 11.49 1.31 17.28 0.61 | μg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.50 -2.02 4.90 0.56 8.29 0.67 |
| FAC2 MB MGE NMGE RMSE R COE | AIRBASE WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.45 -10.00 12.67 0.60 19.25 0.49 0.10 | 0.153 E NO2 conc LOTOS - EUROS (TNO) 0.56 -5.68 11.22 0.53 16.76 0.56 0.20 | 0.11 centrations (WRF- Chem (UPM) 0.55 2.38 13.61 0.65 19.19 0.47 0.03 | (µg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.35 -12.40 13.84 0.66 20.41 0.50 0.02 | FAC2 MB MGE NMGE RMSE R COE | EMEP N WRF- Chem (IASS) 0.57 0.36 5.01 0.57 8.17 0.71 0.31 | $\begin{array}{c} \hline O_2 \text{ conce} \\ \hline O_2 \text{ conce} \\ \hline \text{LOTOS} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \text{EUROS} \\ (\text{TNO)} \\ \hline 0.53 \\ \hline 2.35 \\ \hline 6.18 \\ \hline 0.70 \\ \hline 10.01 \\ \hline 0.64 \\ \hline 0.15 \\ \end{array}$ | 0.39 9.54 11.49 1.31 17.28 0.61 -0.59 | μg m ⁻³) CMAQ (Hertfor dshire) 0.50 -2.02 4.90 0.56 8.29 0.67 0.32 |

Table 14. Model performance statistics for wet deposition of nitrate and ammonium ions, and ground level
 concentrations of NO₂, AQMEII4 EU domain, 2010

1766

1767




1769 Figure 31. Monthly average comparison of wet nitrogen deposition, AQMEII4 common EU grid, 2010. (a) Average 1770 flux of NO₃-(aq). (b) Average flux of $NH_4^+(aq)$. (eq ha⁻¹ day⁻¹)



1774

1771









1777 1778

1779 Conclusions

We have used the AQMEII4 North American and European ensembles to calculate net Sulphur and
Nitrogen deposition from individual models and a reduced ensemble of all models. These deposition
estimates were used to calculate exceedances of critical loads for these two regions, using several critical
load datasets. An in-depth analysis of the causes of model-to-model variability followed, using
diagnostics designed for AQMEII4. We therefore subdivide these conclusions by the domain simulated,
and the critical load exceedance and causes of model variability, within each domain.

1786 North America, Critical Load Exceedances

1787 All simulations showed a decrease in the size of the area in exceedance and the severity of exceedances 1788 with respect to acidification of forest ecosystems between the years 2010 and 2016. The percentage of North American forest area in exceedance of acidification critical loads was 13.2% (range 2.8% to 22.2%) 1789 1790 in 2010, and 6.1% (1.0% to 12.9%) in 2016. Similarly, the percent exceedance with respect to acidity for 1791 aquatic ecosystems and the number of water bodies in exceedance decreased between 2010 and 2016 1792 from 21.2% (12.8 to 28.9%) in 2010 to 11.4% (7.3% to 15.8%) in 2016). The decrease in SO₂ emissions 1793 between these two years, and the resulting decreases in S deposition for all models, as well as decreases in 1794 N deposition for all models, drive these reductions in potential ecosystem damage.





For sensitive epiphytic lichen species richness, all models also showed an improvement in the exceedances between 2010 and 2016. The improvement in the *total area* in exceedance predicted by most models was relatively small, but the severity of exceedance was greatly reduced. Given that the

1797 Inost models was relatively small, but the seventy of exceedance was greatly reduced. Given that the 1798 lichen community has a dose-response relationship with increasing deposition, this indicates reduced

harm to forest health, even when the CL is still in exceedance. The reduced ensemble predicted a

decrease in both severity and total area in exceedance from 2010 to 2016 from 81.5% (range 69.3 to 95%)
in 2010 to 75.8% (range 63.7% to 90.7%) in 2016.

For herbaceous species community richness, most models showed an improvement, often substantial, in
both the total area in exceedance and the severity of exceedances between 2010 and 2016 (13.9%, range
0.4 to 39.5%, in 2010 to 3.9%, range 0.1% to 18.4% in 2016).

All models and the reduced ensemble thus showed improvements in the extent of potential ecosystem damage due to acidifying and eutrophying deposition between 2010 and 2016, in accordance with legislated emissions reductions policies coming into force between the two years. However, the amount of exceedance in any given year and the extent of reduction between the two years varied considerably between the models. Any individual model provides a similar direction of the change between the two years; the range of estimates suggests the utility of model ensembles where possible in estimating critical load exceedances.

1812 North America, Causes of Model S Deposition Variability

1813 The total mass of North American Sulphur deposition followed, in decreasing order of importance, wet deposition of S (SO₄²⁻ + HSO₃⁻), dry deposition of particulate sulphate, and dry deposition of SO₂. Dry 1814 1815 deposition of particulate sulphate contributed the most to model-to-model variability in total Sulphur deposition, followed by wet deposition, and dry SO₂ deposition. The models with the highest wet S 1816 deposition levels had the best performance relative to monitoring network observations (CMAQ-M3Dry, 1817 1818 CMAQ-STAGE, GEM-MACH (Ops)), though all models' wet S deposition was biased low relative to 1819 observations. A subgroup of models (GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang), GEM-MACH (Ops)) 1820 had the highest positive biases in observed PM2.5 sulphate concentrations relative to monitoring network 1821 observations, contributing to the model-to-model variability. Recent work by Ryu and Min (2022) and 1822 Ghahreman et al. (2024) suggests that model negative biases for wet deposition may be improved 1823 through incorporation of multiphase hydrometeor scavenging, and this may also reduce positive biases in particulate mass resulting from the implementation of the Emerson et al. (2020) particle dry deposition 1824 algorithm (GEM-MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang)). Most North American reduced ensemble 1825 1826 models were in relatively good agreement with regards to their predictions for the total dry deposition 1827 flux of $SO_2(g)$.

1828 North America, Causes of N Deposition Variability

The largest contributors to the average total nitrogen *deposition fluxes* across North America in 2016 were
wet ammonium ion, dry HNO₃, wet nitrate ion, dry particle ammonium, dry ammonia gas, dry particle
nitrate and dry NO₂, with relatively minor contributions from the other depositing gases. The largest
contributors to the average total N deposition flux *variability* across models in descending order of
importance were the deposition of dry particulate ammonium, wet ammonium ion, wet nitrate ion, dry
nitric acid, dry particle nitrate, dry NO₂ and dry NH₃.

The first and second contributions to model-to-model variability between the members of the reduced
North American ensemble were due to the three GEM-MACH implementations (Base, Zhang, and Ops)
all having much higher dry particle ammonium and wet ammonium ion deposition fluxes than the other





1838 models. These models also had zero to positive biases in wet ammonium ion deposition relative to observations during the summer (all other models had negative biases throughout the year), and the 1839 1840 largest positive biases for PM2.5 ammonium concentrations relative to observations. These three models employed an inorganic aerosol thermodynamics algorithm solving only the sulphate-ammonium-nitrate-1841 1842 water system, while the other models in the ensemble employed a solver which incorporated base cation 1843 chemistry. The presence of base cations is known to be a limiting factor on the formation of particle 1844 ammonium nitrate, with the available nitric acid preferentially partitioning to the base cations over 1845 forming particle ammonium nitrate. The positive biases in fine mode particle ammonium concentrations 1846 and positive biases in wet ammonium ion deposition for this subgroup of models are thus likely caused by 1847 the absence of this alternative sink of nitric acid, leaving only the particle ammonium formation pathway. This in turn led to higher predicted concentrations of particle ammonium, subsequent particle ammonium 1848 1849 scavenging in clouds, and greater wet ammonium deposition in these models. Updates to these model 1850 implementations making use of a new, highly efficient solver for inorganic heterogeneous chemistry which includes the base cation reactions (Miller et al., 2024) should reduce these positive biases. The 1851 1852 absence of multiphase hydrometeor scavenging of particle mass may also play a role in the particle 1853 ammonium positive biases for these models, with improved performance associated with the 1854 incorporation of this more detailed wet scavenging approach (Ghahreman et al., 2024). We note that all 1855 North American models had negative biases in wet ammonium and wet nitrate deposition, indicating insufficient uptake of gas and particle precursors into cloud and precipitation water, possibly due to the 1856 absence of multiphase hydrometeor scavenging in all models participating in the ensemble. 1857

1858Dry deposition of nitric acid was the second largest contributor to total nitrogen deposition fluxes in1859North America, and the fourth largest contributor to model-to-model variability. The cuticle deposition1860pathway followed by the soil pathway were shown to dominate the HNO3 mass flux, usually by more than1861an order of magnitude. While effective fluxes include potential changes due to other terms such as1862chemical production, cuticle values also dominate for the effective conductances – deposition velocity is a1863key term affecting HNO3 concentrations near the surface.

1864 Comparisons of model-predicted 2016 concentrations of $NH_3(g)$ to both CrIS satellite-based observations 1865 (in the afternoon, at overpass time) and ground-based AMON monitoring network values (biweekly 1866 averages) showed that CMAQ-M3Dry and CMAQ-STAGE had the most negative biases in NH₃. These 1867 models, employ two different bidirectional flux algorithms for NH₃ emissions and deposition. The GEM-1868 MACH (Base) and GEM-MACH (Zhang) models (both of which employed a common bidirectional flux 1869 algorithm) had the smallest magnitude NH₃ biases. A detailed analysis of the magnitude and direction of the bidirectional flux models showed a common diurnal behaviour of daytime emissions from agricultural 1870 1871 and grassland areas and deposition in downwind forested areas, and nighttime deposition in all regions. 1872 However, the GEM-MACH models predicted low magnitude net emissions from forested areas 1873 downwind of agricultural areas in the early morning, while the CMAQ models predicted net deposition at all locations. Differences in the relative magnitudes of compensation point concentrations and the 1874 strength of the daytime stomatal deposition pathway were shown to be the cause for these differences. 1875

1876 Europe, Critical Load Exceedances

The AQMEII4 ensemble for Europe predicted similar exceedances with respect to acidity and
eutrophication in 2009 and 2010, with the 3-member reduced ensemble showing slightly reduced
exceedance levels for acidity, and slightly increased exceedance levels for eutrophication, in 2010. The
EU percent reduced ensemble acidification exceedance and its range was 4.48% (range 2.37% to 6.85%)
in 2009, and 4.32% (range 2.06% to 6.52%) in 2010. EU eutrophication exceedance areas were higher, at
60.2% (range 47.3% to 73.3%) in 2009, and 62.2% (range 51.2% to 74) in 2010.





We note that the models used made use of inorganic aerosol thermodynamics algorithms which included
reactions of base cations, and none made use of more recent updates to the particle dry deposition
parameterization (Emerson *et al.*, 2020, Pleim *et al.*, 2022). Consequently, the magnitude of differences
between the models varied from the North American models, as well as the order of importance of
different forms of Sulphur towards total deposition differed from the North American ensemble.

1888 Europe, Causes of Model S Deposition Variability

The common domain average reduced ensemble sulphur dry deposition contributions and their variability 1889 followed the same order (SO₂: 56.7%; range 47.0% to 61.4%, Wet S: 37.2%; range 34.3% to 46.4%, dry 1890 1891 particulate sulphate: 6.0%; range 1.9 to 9.0%). WRF-Chem (IASS) had the best overall performance 1892 relative to observations for SO₂ concentrations, while CMAQ (Hertfordshire) had the best performance 1893 for wet S deposition. LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) and CMAQ (Hertfordshire) tended to overestimate regional SO₂ seasonality, with much higher concentrations in winter than summer compared to 1894 1895 observations in the EMEP SO₂ network. Near-source observations (AIRBASE network) had higher winter than summer values, though this seasonal variation was largely absent in the observations for 1896 1897 stations more representative of regional conditions (EMEP). The positive biases in modelled regional SO₂ concentrations for LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) and CMAQ (Hertfordshire) (the latter relative to both 1898 1899 EMEP and AIRBASE stations) may reflect differences in plume rise distribution between the models, or 1900 in their driving meteorology's vertical stability (e.g. the modelled wintertime atmosphere may be more 1901 stable than is observed, for these models). As was the case in the North America ensemble, all models 1902 had negative biases for wet S deposition. CMAQ (Hertfordshire), with the best overall wet S deposition performance, nevertheless had a 2010 bias of -0.39 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹. This may be compared to the monthly 1903 observed values which ranged from 1.0 to 1.95 eq ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹). As in North America, the manner in which 1904 1905 cloud scavenging of particulate sulphate and SO₂ was implemented in these models may be the cause of 1906 the wet deposition negative biases. Unlike North America, speciated PM measurements were unavailable 1907 for model evaluation.

1908 EU SO₂ deposition pathways were investigated with AQMEII4 diagnostics; the soil and cuticle pathways 1909 dominated, though their relative importance varied between reporting models. The stomatal pathway was relatively unimportant (e.g., the cuticle pathway flux was approximately an order of magnitude higher 1910 than the stomatal pathway for the three models reporting these data). This order of importance may 1911 reflect diurnal and seasonal SO₂ concentration variations. SO₂ concentrations are more likely to be high 1912 1913 under more stable atmospheric conditions (these inhibit the rise of buoyant SO₂ plumes from large stack sources); these conditions are more likely to occur more frequently at night and in the winter, when the 1914 1915 influence of the stomatal pathway is at its minimum.

1916 Europe, Causes of Model N Deposition Variability

1917 The relative contributions towards total N deposition and the range in the EU domain were: wet nitrate 1918 ion (30.9%; range 22.7% to 31.5%), dry HNO₃ (21.0%; range 11.2 to 25.8%), wet ammonium ion 1919 (20.3%; range 15.5% to 26.4%), dry ammonia gas (13.7%; range 9.7% to 22.4%), dry particle nitrate 1920 (5.1%); range 4.4% to 5.4%), and dry NO₂ (5.1%); range 2.1% to 6.9%). The variations in the N deposition 1921 values between models were smaller than in North America, likely due to the use of base cation-inclusive 1922 inorganic aerosol thermodynamic algorithms in all models, and the use of older implementations of wet 1923 scavenging and particle dry deposition than in the North American models. We note that dry NH₃ 1924 deposition was the 4th largest contributor to European N deposition model-to-model variability, with the 1925 model employing a bidirectional flux algorithm (LOTOS-EUROS) having the highest NH₃ deposition. 1926 While monitoring network and satellite NH₃ observations for the time periods simulated were not





1927available for Europe, the latter data source should be used in simulations in subsequent years for1928evaluation of European model NH_3 performance.

- LOTOS-EUROS (TNO) had the best overall performance for wet nitrate deposition, wet ammonium
 deposition, and near source NO₂ concentrations compared to the other models. However, wet nitrate and
 ammonium deposition had substantial negative biases for all models, in common with the North
 American models. The seasonality of wet N deposition was poorly simulated, with most models failing to
 predict the observed summertime maximum of wet ammonium deposition. Given that this negative bias
 has its maximum in the summer, when agricultural NH₃ emissions are also likely to maximize, evaluation
- 1935 in more recent years of NH₃ predictions against satellite data is recommended.
- Two models for the EU comparison (WRF-Chem (UPM) and CMAQ (Hertfordshire)) reported effective flux diagnostics for all four HNO₃ dry deposition effective flux pathways: these models showed a similar result to North America, with cuticle and soil pathways being approximately an order of magnitude higher than the stomatal and (when present) the lower canopy pathways.
- 1940 We also note that the importance of the details of the underlying land-use database may be seen in the 1941 HNO₃ deposition flux diagnostics (Figures S17 and S18). The effective flux values are with respect to 1942 land (vegetated) regions (i.e. the relative importance of stomatal, cuticle, lower canopy and soil pathways 1943 is only relevant on land). Here, a >1% water was used as an exclusion criterion to allow a comparison 1944 between grid cells that were "mostly land". In these Figures, the regions which do not meet this exclusion 1945 criterion are represented as grey areas. Some models clearly have a greater fraction of inland water 1946 (possibly at low land use fractions) than others in boreal forest areas, from the relative proportion of grey 1947 "no land" grid cells in these Figures (NA: (CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE, GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-1948 MACH (Zhang), GEM-MACH (Ops)) have more grey regions than (WRF-Chem (IASS), WRF-Chem 1949 (UPM), WRF-Chem (UCAR)); EU: CMAQ (Hertfordshire) has more grey regions than the other three 1950 models). Furthermore, we note that the land-use databases employed in critical load exceedance 1951 calculations may also differ from those used in individual models. Such mismatches are another source 1952 of uncertainty in the estimation the critical load exceedances for the dry deposition portions of total S and 1953 N deposition. The effect of land-use type classifications on model deposition fluxes for ozone will be 1954 examined in more detail in a companion paper (Hogrefe et al., 2024, ACPD, in preparation).
- 1955 Recommendations: Air-Quality Modelling Needs Identified by the Analysis

Our analysis suggests that model biases and model-to-model variability may be reduced through targeted
 research into specific model process components. These include:

1958 Multiphase hydrometeor scavenging of gases and aerosols into clouds: Wet deposition was usually the 1959 largest or second largest source of total S and N deposition in both ensembles for Europe and North 1960 America, however, every model in the two ensembles had negative biases for wet deposition. The portion 1961 of critical load exceedances associated with wet deposition has been underestimated, due to this model 1962 bias. Improvements in the process representation of cloud processing of S- and N-containing particles 1963 and gases is thus a priority for research. Recent papers indicate that multiphase hydrometeor scavenging 1964 implementations may reduce this bias.

Incorporation of improved particle deposition velocity algorithms – but only in combination with
multiphase wet scavenging. Most of the models and model simulations employed in the AQMEII4
ensemble did not make use of the more recent algorithms for particle dry deposition based on an
exhaustive review of available deposition observations in a variety of land use types (Emerson *et al.*,
2020). However, the models which *did* incorporate these algorithms (GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH





(Zhang)) had substantially increased positive biases in fine mode particulate matter concentrations. An
 algorithm known to result in a better fit to observed *deposition velocities* thus resulted in worse *regional model* performance – suggesting that other factors and compensating errors in the modelling platforms
 most he influencing performance – suggesting that other factors and compensating errors in the modelling platforms

1973 may be influencing performance in the model implementations examined here.

Recent work by Ryu and Min (2022) and Ghahreman *et al.* (2024) suggest that the above two issues (positive particle concentration biases and negative wet deposition flux biases) are related, and that a *combination* of particle dry deposition updates and multiphase hydrometeor wet scavenging may be required to generate a net improvement in model performance. Ryu and Min (2022) demonstrated using the WRF-Chem model that when the dry deposition updates are implemented alone, a similar effect on particulate concentrations was seen as for GEM-MACH in the current study – an increase in positive

1980 PM2.5 biases relative to observations. They also showed that the implementation of multiphase

scavenging alone also decreased WRF-Chem performance, while simultaneously implementing both
 particle dry deposition velocity updates and multiphase scavenging resulted in a net improvement in
 performance of that model. Ghahreman *et al.* (2024) added multiphase hydrometeor scavenging to a
 GEM-MACH implementation incorporating the Emerson *et al.* (2020) particle dry deposition velocity

1985 updates, and showed significant improvements in sulphate fluxes relative to earlier model

implementations. The need for a combined approach for these process updates is supported by the currentwork.

1988 Base cation inorganic chemistry and improved base cation emissions inventory development. A striking 1989 cause of differences between NA GEM-MACH (Base), GEM-MACH (Zhang), and GEM-MACH (Ops) 1990 in comparison to the other models were their positive biases for fine model particle nitrate and ammonium 1991 concentrations relative to observations. Unlike the other models in both ensembles, these models 1992 employed an inorganic aerosol thermodynamics algorithm which did not include base cation chemistry, 1993 and hence some of the excess fine mode particle nitrate and ammonium concentrations and fluxes may be 1994 due to the absence of coarse mode formation of base cation nitrates, allowing excessive fine mode particle 1995 ammonium and nitrate formation. Updating these models to include base cation chemistry using more 1996 recent (Fountoukis and Nenes, 2007) and highly computationally efficient/accurate algorithms now 1997 incorporated into GEM-MACH and GEOS-Chem (Miller et al., 2024) should reduce these biases and 1998 overall ensemble variability.

1999 NH_3 bidirectional fluxes. The comparison to both surface and satellite observations for the North 2000 American ensemble models showed the potential of these algorithms to improve nitrogen deposition 2001 performance. However, the comparison also suggested that the compensation point concentrations and 2002 stomatal pathway parameterization choices for forested areas in the models compared here may have led 2003 to reduced performance in these CMAQ implementations. The balance between NH₃ emissions and 2004 deposition for this group of models in forested regions may overestimate the relative importance of 2005 deposition fluxes; a reexamination of forest stomatal pathway algorithms and compensation point 2006 concentrations for forested regions may improve the performance of this group of models. We also note 2007 that ambiguities exist in the methodology for accounting for the influence of bidirectional NH₃ fluxes 2008 towards net nitrogen deposition – this is a task for resolution by both the atmospheric modelling and critical load data communities. Furthermore, comparisons of North America regional model simulations 2009 2010 of NH₃ with satellite data suggest that oceanic NH₃ emissions, which are included in global chemical 2011 transport modelling platforms, should also be considered for regional modelling platforms, due to 2012 negative biases observed over oceans in the simulations taking place here.

Land use type harmonization. We note here that the databases used for land use classification may differ
 between models, and between the land use databases used for air-quality model simulations and those





- used for critical load data generation; these factors influenced the simulated NH_3 fluxes shown above, and
- are the subject of a separate AQMEII4 paper analyzing model O_3 deposition performance (Hogrefe *et al.*,
- 2017 2024, in preparation). Future work centered on harmonizing the land use classification data used for
- 2018 models, and between models and those used in critical load estimates, is therefore recommended.
- 2019 Disclaimer: The views expressed in this article are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent
 2020 the views or policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 2021 Competing Interests: At least one of the co-authors is a member of the editorial board of Atmospheric
 2022 Chemistry and Physics

2023 Author Contributions: PAM: study design and analysis, manuscript writing, GEM-MACH simulations, 2024 generation of figures, tables. PC: study analysis support, generation of figures, tables. CH: coordination of modelling team, CMAQ-M3Dry, CMAQ-STAGE simulations, manuscript writing, analysis checking 2025 2026 and verification. AA: GEM-MACH simulations. UA: WRF-Chem(IASS) simulations , comments on 2027 manuscript. JOB: CMAQ-STAGE (EPA) simulations, comments on manuscript. MDB: Critical load 2028 exceedance generation from model output; US critical loads for lichen and herbaceous community 2029 richness. RB: ENSEMBLE system for submission of model output, coordination of model output library. 2030 RB: ENSEMBLE system for submission of model output, coordination of model output library. T. 2031 Butler: WRF-Chem (IASS) simulations. HC: North American critical load exceedance generation for 2032 aquatic and forest ecosystems, comments on manuscript. OEC: comments on manuscript. AH: WRF-2033 Chem (UCAR) simulations, comments on manuscript. IK: comments on manuscript, discussions on 2034 observation data. RK: LOTOS-EUROS simulations. AL: WRF-Chem (IASS) simulations, comments on 2035 paper. JAL: US aquatic ecosystem critical loads, contributions to North American critical load 2036 exceedances. KM: WRF-Chem (IASS) simulations. JLPC: WRF-Chem (UPM) simulations. JP: 2037 CMAQ-M3Dry simulations. YHR: WRF-Chem (UCAR) simulations, comments on manuscript. RSJ: 2038 WRF-Chem (UPM) simulations, reanalysis of WRF-Chem output. DS: Discussions on initial AOMEII4 2039 work, including the work described in this manuscript. TS: European critical load exceedance analysis, 2040 design of common format for critical load exceedance bar charts, comments on the manuscript. RSS: 2041 CMAQ(Hertfordshire) simulations, comments on manuscript. SG: ENSEMBLE model output 2042 submission system coordination, co-chairing regular meetings at which the manuscript was discussed. PAM, CH, OEC, DS, SG: AQMEII4 steering committee coordination, manuscript discussion. 2043

2044 References

- Abdul-Razzak, H. and Ghan, S.J.. A parameterization of aerosol activation: 2. Multiple aerosol types. J. Geophys. Res. Atm., 105, 6837-6844, 2000. <u>https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JD901161</u>
- Aherne, J., & Jeffries, D., Critical Load Assessments and Dynamic WRF-Chem (IASS)pplications for
 Lakes in North America. In W. de Vries, J.-P. Hettelingh, & M. Posch (Eds.), Critical Loads and
 Dynamic Risk Assessments: Nitrogen, Acidity and Metals in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems
 (pp. 485–503). Springer Netherlands., 2015. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-9508-1_19
- Akingunola, A., Makar, P.A., Zhang, J., Darlington, A., Li, S.-M., Gordon, M., Moran, M.D., and Zheng,
 Q., A chemical transport model study of plume-rise and particle size distribution for the
 Athabasca oil sands, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 8667–8688, 2018. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-</u>
 <u>8667-2018</u>
- 2055AMoN, 2024: https://nadp2.slh.wisc.edu/data/AMoN/, with data downloaded from2056https://nadp2.slh.wisc.edu/dataLib/AMoN/csv/all-rep.csv, and metadata available at2057https://nadp2.slh.wisc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/amon_metadata_v2.pdf





| 2058 | Anderson, J., Hardy, E., Roach, J., and Witmer, R., A land use and land cover classification system for |
|------|--|
| 2059 | use with remote sensor data. U.S. Geological Survey, Geological survey professional paper 96, |
| 2060 | 1976. https://pubs.usgs.gov/publication/pp964 |
| 2061 | Anlauf, K., Li, SM., Leaitch, R., Brook, J., Hayden, K., Toom-Sauntry, D., Wiebe, A., Ionic |
| 2062 | composition and size characteristics of particles in the Lower Fraser Valley: Pacific 2001 field |
| 2063 | study, Atm. Env., 40, 2662-2675, 2006. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2005.12.027 |
| 2064 | Appel, K.W., Bash, J.O., Fahey, K.M., Foley, K.M., Gilliam, R.C., Hogrefe, C., Hutzell, W.T., Kang, D., |
| 2065 | Mathur, R., Murphy, B.N., Napelenok, S.L., Nolte, C.G., Pleim, J.E., Pouliot, G.A., Pye, H.O.T., |
| 2066 | Ran, L., Roselle, S.J., Sarwar, G., Schwede, D.B., Sidi, F.I., Spero, T.L., and Wong, D. C., The |
| 2067 | Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model versions 5.3 and 5.3.1: system updates and |
| 2068 | evaluation, Geosci. CMAQ (Hertfordshire)ev., 14, 2867–2897, 202. |
| 2069 | https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-14-2867-2021 |
| 2070 | Banzhaf, S., Schaap, M., Kerschbaumer, A., Reimer, E., Stern, R., Van Der Swaluw, E., Builtjes, P., |
| 2071 | Implementation and evaluation of pH-dependent cloud chemistry and wetdeposition in the |
| 2072 | chemical transport model REM-Calgrid, Atmos.Environ., 49, 378-390, 2012. |
| 2073 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2011.10.069 |
| 2074 | Bash, J. O., Cooter, E. J., Dennis, R. L., Walker, J. T., & Pleim, J. E., Evaluation of a regional air-quality |
| 2075 | model with bidirectional NH3exchange coupled to an agroecosystem |
| 2076 | model.Biogeosciences,10(3), 1635–1645, 2013. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-10-1635-2013</u> |
| 2077 | Belair, S., Brown, R., Mailhot, J., Bilodeau, B., Crevier, LP., Operational implementation of the ISBA |
| 2078 | land surface scheme in the Canadian regional weather forecast model. Part II: cold season results. |
| 2079 | J. Hydrometeor. 4, $3/1-386$, 2003b. <u>https://doi.org/10.11/5/1525-</u> |
| 2080 | <u>7541(2005)4<571;01011L>2.0.00;2</u> |
| 2081 | belair, S., Crevier, LP., Mannoi, J., Bhodeau, B., Delage, T., Operational implementation of the ISBA |
| 2082 | I Hydromotoor 4, 252, 270, 2003a, https://doi.org/10.1175/1525 |
| 2083 | $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$ |
| 2085 | Bermeio R and Conde I A conservative quasi-monotone semi-Lagrangian scheme. Mon Wea Rev |
| 2005 | 130 423-430 2002 https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(2002)130<0423:ACOMSU >2.0.CO:2 |
| 2000 | Binkowski F S and Roselle S I. Models-3 Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model aerosol |
| 2088 | component1 Model description I Geophys Res 108 No D6 4183 18pp 2003 |
| 2089 | https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JD001409 |
| 2090 | Binkowski, F.S., and Shankar, U., The Regional Particulate Matter Model: 1. Model description and |
| 2091 | preliminary results, J. Geophys. Res., 100, no D12, 26,191-26,209, 1995. |
| 2092 | https://doi.org/10.1029/95JD02093 |
| 2093 | Bobbink, R., Loran, C., Tomassen, H. (2022). Review and revision of empirical critical loads of nitrogen |
| 2094 | for Europe. Dessau-Roßlau, UBA TEXTE 02/2022. |
| 2095 | https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/en/publikationen/review-revision-of-empirical-critical-loads-of |
| 2096 | Bower, K.N. and T.W. Choularton, A parameterisation of the effective radius of ice free clouds for use in |
| 2097 | global climate models, Atmospheric Research, 27, 305-339, 1992. https://doi.org/10.1016/0169- |
| 2098 | <u>8095(92)90038-C</u> |
| 2099 | Briggs, G. A.: Plume rise and buoyancy effects, atmospheric sciences and power production, in: |
| 2100 | DOE/TIC-27601 (DE84005177), edited by: Randerson, D., TN, Technical Information Center, |
| 2101 | U.S. Dept. of Energy, Oak Ridge, USA,327–366, 1984 |
| 2102 | Carter, W.P.L., Development of the SAPRC-07 chemical mechanism, Atm. Env., 44, 5324-5335, 2010. |
| 2103 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2010.01.026 |
| 2104 | Cathcart, H., Aherne, J., Jettries, D. S., & Scott, K. A., Critical loads of acidity for 90,000 lakes in |
| 2105 | northern Saskatchewan: A novel approach for mapping regional sensitivity to acidic deposition. |
| 2106 | Atm. Lnv., 140, 290–299, 2016. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.048</u> |
| 2107 | Unapinan, E. G., Gustaison Jr., W. I., Easter, K. C., Damard, J. C., Unan, S. J., Pekour, M. S., and Fast, J. |
| 2109 | D., Coupling aerosol-cloud-radiative processes in the wKF-Chem model: investigating the |





| 2109 | radiative impact of elevated point sources, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 9, 945–964, 2009. |
|------|---|
| 2110 | https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-9-945-2009 |
| 2111 | Chaumerliac, N., Evaluation des Termes de Captation Dynamique dans un Modele Tridimensionel a` |
| 2112 | Mesoechelle de Lessivage de L'Atmo-sphere, thesis, Univ. de Clermont II, U.E.R. de Rech. Sci. |
| 2113 | et Tech.,1984. |
| 2114 | Chen, X., Day, D., Schichtel, B., Malm, W., Matzoll, A.K., Mjica., J., McDade, C.E., Hardison, E.D., |
| 2115 | Hardison, D.L., Walters, S., Van De Water, M., Collett, J.L. Jr., Seasonal ambient ammonia and |
| 2116 | ammonium concentrations in a pilot IMPROVE NHx monitoring network in the western United |
| 2117 | States Atm Env. 91, 118-126, 2104. |
| 2118 | Clifton O E Fiore A M Massman W I Baublitz C B Coyle M Emberson L Fares S Farmer |
| 2119 | D K Gentine P Gerosa G Guenther A B Helmig D Lombardozzi D L Munger I W |
| 2120 | Patton E G Pusede S E Schwede D B Silva S I Sörgel M Steiner A L and Tai A P |
| 2121 | K · Dry deposition of ozone over land, bringerses measurement and modeling Rev Geophys |
| 2122 | 58 e2019BG000670 62np 2020a https://doi.org/10.1029/2019BG000670 |
| 2122 | Clifton O F Fiore A M Munger I W Malyshey S Horowitz I W Shevliakova F Paulot F |
| 2123 | Murray I T and Griffin K I shareannual variability in ozone removal by a temperate |
| 2124 | dariduous for act Gaophys Bes. Latt. 44, 542, 552, 2017 |
| 2125 | https://doi.org/10.1002/2016CI.070023 |
| 2120 | Clifton O E Paulot E Fiore A M Horowitz I W Corres G Baublitz C B Fares S Goded I |
| 2127 | Goldstein A H Gruening C Hogg A L Loubet B Mammaralla L Munger I W Neil L |
| 2120 | Stalla P. Hddling I. Vesala T. and Wang F. Influence of dynamic ozone dry denosition on |
| 2129 | stena, F., Oddinig, J., Vesaa F., and Weng, 125 active of dynamic ozone dry deposition on |
| 2120 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 2121 | Clifton O.E. Sohwada D. Hografa C. Bash I.O. Bland S. Chaung D. Coula M. Embarson I. |
| 2152 | Elemming I Fredi E Colmerini S Conzeveld I Cozetes O Coded I Holmes CD |
| 2133 | Fielding J., Fledg. E., Gamanni, S., Ganzeveld, L., Gazetas, O., Goued, I., Honnes, C.D., |
| 2134 | Torvalli, L., Huljileli, V., Li, Q., Makal, F.A., Malmialelia, I., Mallea, G., Mulleeli, J. W., Felez- |
| 2133 | Califariyo, J.L., Fielin, J., Kali, L., Sali Jose, K., Shiva, S.J., Staebiel, K., Sui, S., Tal, A.F.K, Tas, |
| 2130 | E., Vesaia, I., Weidinger, I., Wu, Z. and Zhang, E., A single-point modeling approach for the |
| 2157 | (Astivity 2 of AOMEH4) Atmos Cham Dhys. 22, 0011, 0061, 2022 |
| 2130 | (Activity 2 of AQMEII4), Atmos. Chem. Phys., 25, 9911–9901, 2025. |
| 2139 | Clifton O.E. Davar S.E. Taigaridia K. Alainay, L. Carvan T.C. Faluyari C. and Kallay, M. |
| 2140 | Chron, O.E., Bauer, S.E., Isigandis, K., Aleinov, I., Cowan, I.G., Faluvegi, G., and Keney, M., |
| 2141 | Initiation of more mechanistic representation of particle dry deposition on 1850-2000 changes in |
| 2142 | giodal aerosol burdens and radiative forcing, J. Adv. Mod. Earth Systems, 16, e2023MS003952, |
| 2143 | 19 pp., 2024. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023MS003932 |
| 2144 | CLRIAP, 2023: UNECE CLRIAP (2023). Manual on Methodologies and Criteria for Modelling and |
| 2145 | Mapping Critical Loads and Levels and Air Pollution Effects, Risks, and Trends. Dessau-Roblau, |
| 2146 | UBA 1EX IE 109/2023. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/en/publikationen/manual-on- |
| 2147 | methodologies-criteria-for-modelling-0 |
| 2148 | Côté, J., Gravel, S., Méthot, A., Patoine, A., Roch, M., and Staniforth, A.: The operational CMC/MRB |
| 2149 | global environmental multiscale (GEM) model. Part 1: design considerations and formulation, |
| 2150 | Mon. Weather Rev., 126, 1373–1395, 1998. <u>https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-</u> |
| 2151 | 0493(1998)126<1373:TOCMGE>2.0.CO;2 |
| 2152 | Daly, C., Halbleib, M., Smith, J.I., Gibson, W.P., Doggett, M.K., Taylor, G.H., Curtis, J., Pasteris, P.P., |
| 2153 | Physiographically sensitive mapping of climatological temperature and precipitation across the |
| 2154 | conterminous United States, In.t J. Climatol., 2031-2064, 2008. |
| 2155 | https://rmets.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/joc.1688 |
| 2156 | de Vries, W., Hettelingh, JP., and Posch, M.: Critical Loads and Dynamic Risk Assessments: Nitrogen, |
| 2157 | Acidity and Metals in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems, Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 647 |
| 2158 | pp., 2015. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-94-017-9508-1 |





| 2159 | Dewitz, J., National Land Cover Database (NLCD) 2019 Products (ver. 2.0, June 2021). U.S. Geological |
|------|---|
| 2160 | Survey. 2021 <u>https://doi.org/10.5066/P9KZCM54</u> |
| 2161 | Dupont, J., Clair, T. A., Gagnon, C., Jeffries, D. S., Kahl, J. S., Nelson, S. J., & Peckenham, J. M., |
| 2162 | Estimation of Critical Loads of Acidity for Lakes in Northeastern United States and Eastern |
| 2163 | Canada. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 109(1-3), 275–292, 2005. |
| 2164 | https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-005-6286-x |
| 2165 | Easter, R.C., Ghan, S.J., Zhang, Y., Saylor, R.D., Chapman, E.G., Laulainen, N.S., Abdul-Razzak, H., |
| 2166 | Leung, L.R., Bian, X., Zaveri, R.A., 2004, MIRAGE: Model description and evaluation of |
| 2167 | aerosols and trace gases, Journal of Geophysical Research, 109, 46 pp., 2004. |
| 2168 | https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JD004571 |
| 2169 | EEA 2000: CORINE Land Cover 2000, https://trac.osgeo.org/geonetwork/raw- |
| 2170 | attachment/ticket/650/GeoNetwork-chrome-simple.pdf, Last accessed December 26, 2023. |
| 2171 | EEA: CLC2006 technical guidelines. EEA Technical report 17/2007. ISBN 978-92-9167-968-3. |
| 2172 | https://www.eea.europa.eu/ds resolveuid/6ee7e1406e694f6adacf6cd349aff89a, 2007. |
| 2173 | Emerson, E.W., Hodshire, A.L., DeBolt, H.M., Bilsmack, K.R., Pierce, J.R., McMeeking, G.R., and |
| 2174 | Farmber, D.K., Revisiting particle dry deposition and its role in radiative effect estimates. Proc. |
| 2175 | Nat. Acad. Sci., 117, 26076–26082, 2020, www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.2014761117 |
| 2176 | Emmons, L. K., Walters, S., Hess, P. G., Lamarque, JF., Pfister, G. G., Fillmore, D., Granier, C., |
| 2177 | Guenther, A., Kinnison, D., Laepple, T., Orlando, J., Tie, X., Tyndall, G., Wiedinmyer, C., |
| 2178 | Baughcum, S. L., and Kloster, S.: Description and evaluation of the Model for Ozone and Related |
| 2179 | chemical Tracers, version 4 (MOZART-4), Geosci, CMAO (Hertfordshire)ev., 3, 43–67, 2010. |
| 2180 | https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-3-43-2010 |
| 2181 | Fahey, K.M., Carlton, A.G., Pye, H.O.T., Baeka, J., Hutzell, W.T., Stanier, C.O., Baker, K.R., Appel, |
| 2182 | K.W., Jaoui, M. and Offenberg, J.H., A framework for expanding aqueous chemistry in the |
| 2183 | Community Multiscale Air Ouality (CMAO) model version 5.1, Geosci, CMAO |
| 2184 | (Hertfordshire)ev., 10, 1587–1605, 2017. https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-1587-2017 |
| 2185 | Fakhraei, H.A., Driscoll, C.T., Selvendiran, P., DePinto, J.V., Bloomfield, J., Quinn, S. and Rowell, H.C., |
| 2186 | Development of a total maximum daily load (TMDL) for acid-impaired lakes in the Adirondack |
| 2187 | region of New York, Atm. Env., 95, 277-287, 2014. |
| 2188 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.06.039 |
| 2189 | Fast, J. D.: Coupling aerosol-cloud-radiative processes in the WRF-Chem model: Investigating the |
| 2190 | radiativeimpact of elevated point sources, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 9, 945–964, 2009. |
| 2191 | https://dor.org/10.5194/acp-9-945-2009 |
| 2192 | Friedl, M.A., Sulla-Menashe, D., Tan, B., Schneider, A., Ramankutty, N., Sibley, A., Huang, X., MODIS |
| 2193 | Collection 5 global land cover: Algorithm refinements and characterization of new datasets, |
| 2194 | Remote Sensing of Environment, 114, 168-182, 2010. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2009.08.016 |
| 2195 | Fountoukis, C. and Nenes A., ISORROPIAII: a computationally efficient thermodynamic equilibrium |
| 2196 | model for K ⁺ -Ca ²⁺ -Mg ²⁺ -NH ⁴⁺ -Na ⁺ -SO ₄ ²⁻ -NO ₃ -Cl ⁻ -H ₂ O aerosols. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 7, 4639- |
| 2197 | 4659, 2007. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-7-4639-2007 |
| 2198 | Galmarini, S., Hogrefe, C., Brunner, D. Makar, P., Baklanov, A., Preface, Atm. Env., 115, 340-344, 2015. |
| 2199 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.06.009 |
| 2200 | Galmarini, S., Koffi, B., Solazzo, E., Keating, T., Hogrefe, C., Schulz, M., Benedictow, A., Griesfeller, |
| 2201 | J.J., Janssens-Maenhout, G., Carmichael, G., Fu, J., and Dentener, F., Technical note: |
| 2202 | Coordination and harmonization of the multi-scale, multi-model activities HTAP2, AQMEII3, |
| 2203 | and MICS-Asia3: simulations, emission inventories, boundary conditions, and model output |
| 2204 | formats, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17, 1543–1555, 2017. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-1543-2017 |
| 2205 | Galmarini, S., Makar, P., Clifton, O.E., Hogrefe, C., Bash, J.O., Bellasio, R., Bianconi, R., Beiser, J., |
| 2206 | Butler, T., Ducker, J., Flemming, J., Hodzic, A., Holmes, C.D., Kioutsioukis, I., Kranenberg, R., |
| 2207 | Lupascu, A., Perez-Cmanyo, J.L., Pleim, J., Ryu, Y-H., San Jose, R., Schwede, D., Silva, S., and |
| 2208 | Wolke, R., Technical note: AQMEII4 Activity 1: evaluation of wet and dry deposition schemes |
| | |





| 2209 | as an integral part of regional-scale air quality models, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 15663-15697, |
|------|---|
| 2210 | 2021. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-15663-2021 |
| 2211 | Galmarini, S., Rao, S.T., and Steyn, D.G., Preface, Atm. Env., 53, 1-3, 2012. |
| 2212 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.03.001 |
| 2213 | Geiser, L. H., Nelson, P.R., Jovan, S.E., Root, H.T., and Clark, C.M., Assessing Ecological Risks from |
| 2214 | Atmospheric Deposition of Nitrogen and Sulfur to US Forests Using Epiphytic Macrolichens, |
| 2215 | Diversity 11(6): 87, 2019. <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/d11060087</u> |
| 2216 | Gery, M. W., Whitten, G. Z., Killus, J. P., and Dodge, M. C.: A photochemical kinetics mechanism for |
| 2217 | urban and regional scale computer modeling, J. Geophys. Res., 94, 12925–12956, 1989. |
| 2218 | https://doi.org/10.1029/JD094iD10p12925 |
| 2219 | Geupel, M., Loran, C., Scheuschner, T., and Wohlgemuth, L., CCE Status Report. Dessau-Roßlau, UBA |
| 2220 | TEXTE 135/2022, 2022. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/en/publikationen/cce-status-report- |
| 2221 | 2022, last accessed December 21, 2023. |
| 2222 | Ghahreman, R., Gong, W., Makar, P.A., Lupu, A., Cole, A., Banwait, K., Lee, C., Akingunola, A., |
| 2223 | Modelling below-cloud scavenging of size resolved particles in GEM-MACHv3.1, Geo. CMAQ |
| 2224 | (Hertfordshire)ev., 17, 685-707, 2024. https://gmd.copernicus.org/articles/17/685/2024/ . |
| 2225 | Gibson, J. J., Birks, J. S., Jeffries, D. S., Kumar, S., Scott, K. A., Aherne, J., & Shaw, P. D., Site-specific |
| 2226 | estimates of water yield applied in regional acid sensitivity surveys across western Canada. |
| 2227 | Journal of Limnology, 69(1s), 67, 2010. <u>https://doi.org/10.4081/jlimnol.2010.s1.67</u> |
| 2228 | Giorgi, F., A particle dry-deposition parameterization scheme for use in tracer transport models, J. |
| 2229 | Geophys. Res. Atm., 91, 9794–9806, 1986. https://doi.org/10.1029/JD091iD09p09794 |
| 2230 | Ginoux, P., Chin, M., Tegen, I., Prospero, J. M., Holben, B., Dubovik, O., & Lin, SJ., Sources and |
| 2231 | distributions of dust aerosols simulated with the GOCART model. Journal of Geophysical |
| 2232 | Research: Atmospheres, 106(D17), 20255–20273. <u>https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JD000053</u> . 2001. |
| 2233 | Girard, C., Plante, A., Desgagne, M., McTaggart-Cowan, R., Cote, J., Charron, M., Gravel, S., Lee, V., |
| 2234 | Patoine, A., Qaddouri, A., Roch, M., Spacek, L., Tanguay, M., Vaillancourt, P. A., and Zadra, A., |
| 2235 | Staggered vertical discretization of the Canadian Environmental Multiscale (GEM) model using a |
| 2236 | coordinate of the log-hydrostatic-pressure type, Mon. Weather Rev., 142, 1183–1196, 2014. |
| 2237 | https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-13-00255.1 |
| 2238 | Gong, S. L. Barrie, L. A., Blanchet, JP., von Salzen, K., Lohmann, U., Lesins, G., Spacek, L., Zhang, L. |
| 2239 | M., Girard, E., Lin, H., Leaitch, R., Leighton, H., Chylek, P., and Huang, P.: Canadian Aerosol |
| 2240 | Module: a size-segregated simulation of atmospheric aerosol processes for climate and air quality |
| 2241 | models. 1. Module development, J. Geophys. Res., 108, 4007, 2003. |
| 2242 | https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JD002002 |
| 2243 | Gong, S. L., Barrie, L. A., & Blanchet, JP., Modeling sea-salt aerosols in the atmosphere: I. Model |
| 2244 | development. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 102(D3), 3805–3818, 1997. |
| 2245 | $\frac{\text{https://doi.org/10.1029/96JD02953}}{\text{CP}}$ |
| 2246 | Greil GA, SE Pecknam, R Schmitz, and SA McKeen, G Frost, WC Skamarock, and B Eder, Fully |
| 2247 | coupled online chemistry in the WRF model. Atm. Env., $39, 6957-6976, 2005$. |
| 2248 | $\frac{\text{https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2005.04.027}}{C_{\text{rel}}}$ |
| 2249 | Greil, G. A. and Devenyl, D.: A generalized approach to parameterizing convection combining ensemble |
| 2250 | and data assimilation techniques, Geophys. Res. Lett., 29 , $38-1-38-4$, 2002 . |
| 2251 | <u>Intps://doi.org/10.1029/20020L015511</u> |
| 2252 | Greil, G.A. and Freitas, S.K., A scale and aerosol aware stochastic convective parameterization for |
| 2200 | we american unique inducting, Aunos. Chem. Phys., 14, $3233-3230$, 2014. |
| 2254 | <u>Intps://doi.012/10.3174/acp-14-3233-2014</u> Guenther A Karl T Harley D Wiedinmyer C Dalmar D I and Caron C : Estimates of clobal |
| 2255 | terrestrial isonrene emissions using MEGAN (Model of Emissions of Cases and Associal from |
| 2250 | Nature) Atmos Chem Phys. 6 $3181-3210$ 2006 https://doi.org/10.5194/acp.6-3181-2006 |
| / | inter, funds, chemitings, 0, 5101 - 5210, 2000. <u>https://doi.org/10.519/intep/0/5101/2000</u> |





| 2258 | Hardacre, C., Wild, O., and Emberson, L.: An evaluation of ozone dry deposition in global scale |
|--------------|---|
| 2259 | chemistry climate models, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15, 6419–6436, 2015. |
| 2260 | https://doi.org/10.5194/acp15-6419-2015 |
| 2261 | Henriksen, A. and Posch, M., Steady-state models for calculating critical loads of acidity for surface |
| 2262 | waters, Water Air Soil Poll., 375–398, 2001. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1011523720461 |
| 2263 | Henriksen, A., Dillon, P. J., & Aherne, J., Critical loads of acidity for surface waters in south-central |
| 2264 | Ontario, Canada: Regional application of the Steady-State Water Chemistry (SSWC) model, Can. |
| 2265 | J. Fish. Aquat. Sci, 59, 9., 2002. <u>https://doi.org/10.1139/f02-092</u> |
| 2266 | Hogrefe, C., Bash, J.O., Pleim, J.E., Schwede, D.B., Gilliam, R.C., Foley, K.M., Appel, K.W., and |
| 2267 | Mathur, R., An analysis of CMAQ gas-phase dry deposition over North America through grid- |
| 2268 | scale and land-use-specific diagnostics in the context of AQMEII4, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 23, |
| 2269 | 8119-8147, 2023. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-23-8119-2023 |
| 2270 | Hogrefe, C., Galmarini, S., Solazzo, E., Bianconi, R., Bellasio, R., Liu, P., and Mathur, R.: Continental- |
| 2271 | Scale Analysis of Atmospheric Deposition Over North America and Europe Using the AQMEII |
| 2272 | Database, in: Air Pollution Modeling and its Application XXVI, ITM 2018, edited by: Mensink, |
| 2273 | C., Gong, W., and Hakami, A., Springer Proceedings in Complexity, Springer, Cham, 2020. |
| 2274 | https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-22055-6_48 |
| 2275 | Hong, S.Y., Noh, Y., and Dudhia, J., A new vertical diffusion package with an explicit treatment of |
| 2276 | entrainment processes, Mon. Wea. Rev., 134, 2318-2341, 2006. |
| 2277 | https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR3199.1 |
| 2278 | Hong, S.Y., A new stable boundary-layer mixing scheme and its impact on the simulated East Asian |
| 2279 | summer monsoon, Q.J.R. Met. Soc., 136, 1481-1496, 2010. https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.665 |
| 2280 | Huang, L., Zhu, Y., Zhai, H., Xue, S., Zhu, T., Shao, Y., Liu, Z., Emery, C., Yarwood, G., Wang, Y., Fu, |
| 2281 | J., Zhang, K., and Li, L., Recommendations on benchmarks for numerical air quality model |
| 2282 | applications in China – Part 1: PM2.5 and chemical species, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 2725-2743, |
| 2283 | 2021. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-2725-2021</u> |
| 2284 | Hyder, P., Edwards, J.M., Allan., R.P., Hewitt, H.T., Bracegirdle, T.J., Gregory, J.M., Wood, R.A., |
| 2285 | Meijers, A.J.S., Mulcahy, J., Field, P., Furtado, K., Bodas-Salcedo, A., Williams, K.D., Copesy, |
| 2286 | D., Josey, S.A., Liu, C., Robverts, C.D., Sanchez, C., Ridley, J., Thrope, L., Hardiman, S.C., |
| 2287 | Mayer, M., Berry, D.I., and Belcher, S.E., Critical Southern Ocean climate model biases traced to |
| 2288 | atmospheric model cloud errors, Nat Commun, 9, 3625 (2018). <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-</u> |
| 2289 | $\frac{018-05634-2}{11000}$ |
| 2290 | Hruska, J., Kohler, S., Laudon, H., Bishop, K., Comparison of acid/base character of organic acids in |
| 2291 | boreal zone of Sweden and mountainous regions in the Czech Republic. water Air Soil Poliut |
| 2292 | (S4-2), p. 100 (m: Acia Raing 2000, Proceedings from the oth International Conjerence on Acia |
| 2293 | Deposition, Kenichi Satake, Ed.), 2001. https://link.springer.com/book/10.100//9/8-94-00/- |
| 2294 | |
| 2295 | Iacono, M. J., J. S. Delamere, E. J. Mlawer, M. W. Snephard, S. A. Clough, and W. D. Collins, Radiative |
| 2296 | forcing by long-lived greenhouse gases: Calculations with the AER radiative transfer models. J. |
| 2297 | Geophys. Kes., 113, D13103, 2008. <u>https://doi.org/10.1029/2008JD009944</u> |
| 2298 | Inness, A., Ades, M., Agusu-ranaleda, A., Barre, J., Benedictow, A., Blechschindt, AM., Dominguez, |
| 2299 | J. J., Engelen, K., Eskes, H., Flemming, J., Huljnen, V., Jones, L., Kipning, Z., Massari, S., Derrington M. Douch V. H. Dogingon M. Domy, S. Schulz M. and Suttio M. The CAMS |
| 2300 | Partington, M., Peuch, VH., Kazinger, M., Kenny, S., Schulz, M., and Suttle, M.: The CAWS |
| 2301 | https://doi.org/10.5104/com.10.2515.2010 |
| 2302 | Initis 7 L Nonsingular Implementation of the Maller Verside Level 2.5 Scheme in the NOED Mass |
| 2303 | Janjie, Z.1., Nonsingular implementation of the ivienor- r amada Level 2.5 Scheme in the NCEP Meso model Technical Papert National Conters for Environmental Prediction. Office Nate No. 427 |
| 2304 2205 | 61 pp. 2001 http://www.eme.neep.neep.neep.com/officenetes/newermetes/com/27.zdf |
| 2305 | U1 pp., 2001. <u>http://www.emc.ncep.noaa.gov/officenoles/newernoles/off457.pdf</u> Jeffries D S Semkin R G Gibson I I & Wong I Recently surveyed lakes in northern Manitoba |
| 2300 | and Saskatchewan Canada: Characteristics and critical loads of acidity <i>Journal of Limnology</i> |
| 2308 | 69(1s) 45 2010 https://doi.org/10.4081/ilimpol.2010.s1.45 |
| | (19), 19, 2010. <u>https://doi.org/10.1001/jmmi0i.2010.51.15</u> |





| 2309 | Kain, J. S.: The Kain-Fritsch convective parameterization: an update, J. Appl. Meteorol., 43, 170–181, |
|--|--|
| 2310 | 2004. https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(2004)043<0170:TKCPAU>2.0.CO;2 |
| 2311 | Kain, J.S. and Fritsch, J.M., A one-dimensional entraining/detraining plume model and its application in |
| 2312 | convective parameterizations, J. Atmos. Sci., 47, 2784-2802, 1990. https://doi.org/10.1175/1520- |
| 2313 | 0469(1990)047<2784:AODEPM>2.0.CO;2 |
| 2314 | Knote, C., Hodzic, A., & Jimenez, J. L., The effect of dry and wet deposition of condensable vapors on |
| 2315 | secondary organic aerosols concentrations over the continental US. Atmospheric Chemistry and |
| 2316 | Physics, 15(1), 1–18, 2015. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-1-2015</u> |
| 2317 | Knote, C., Hodzic, A., Jimenez, J. L., Volkamer, R., Orlando, J. J., Baidar, S., Brioude, J., Fast, J., |
| 2318 | Gentner, D.R., Goldstein A.H., Hayes, P.L., Knighton, W.B., Oetjen, H., Setyan, A., Stark, H., |
| 2319 | Thalman, R., Tyndall, G., Washenfelder, R., Waxman, E., and Zhang, Q., Simulation of semi- |
| 2320 | explicit mechanisms of SOA formation from glyoxal in aerosol in a 3-D model. Atmospheric |
| 2321 | Chemistry and Physics, 14(12), 6213–6239, 2014. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-6213-2014 |
| 2322 | Lawrence, G. B., T. J. Sullivan, D. A. Burns, S. W. Bailey, B. J. Cosby, M. Dovciak, H. A. Ewing, T. C. |
| 2323 | McDonnell, R. Minocha, R. Riemann, J. Quant, K. C. Rice, J. Siemion, and K. Weathers, Acidic |
| 2324 | deposition along the Appalachian Trail corridor and its effects on acid-sensitive terrestrial and |
| 2325 | aquatic resources: Results of the Appalachian Trail MEGA-transect atmospheric deposition |
| 2326 | effects study. Natural Resource Report NPS/NRSS/ARD/NRR—2015/996. National Park |
| 2327 | Service, Fort Collins, Colorado, 2015. <u>https://irma.nps.gov/DataStore/Reference/Profile/2223220</u> |
| 2328 | Li, J. and Barker, H.W., A radiation algorithm with correlated k-distribution. Part I: local thermal |
| 2329 | equilibrium, J. Atmos. Sci., 62, 286-309, 2005. <u>https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-3396.1</u> |
| 2330 | Lien, L., Raddum, G. G., Fjellheim, A., & Henriksen, A., A critical limit for acid neutralizing capacity in |
| 2331 | Norwegian surface waters, based on new analyses of fish and invertebrate responses. Science of |
| 2332 | The Total Environment, 177(1–3), 173–193, 1996. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697(95)04894-</u> |
| 2333 | $\underline{4}$ |
| 2334 | Luecken, D.J., Yarwood, G., & Hutzell, W.H., Multipollutant of ozone, reactive nitrogen and HAPs |
| 2335 | |
| | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. |
| 2336 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 |
| 2336 2337 | <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060</u> Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship |
| 2336 2337 2338 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060</u> Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The</i> |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060</u> Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005</u> |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 1.pdf |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2346 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32_1.pdf Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Che, R. Zhong, D., Mathin, P. Che, M. S., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Che, R. Zhong, J., Che, A. S., Schu, K., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Che, R. Zhong, J., Che, A. S., Schu, K., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Che, R. Zhong, S., Kirk, S., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Che, M. Zhong, J., Che, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Shang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Che, R. Zhong, Shang, S |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2347 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32_1.pdf Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2325 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32_1.pdf Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 I.pdf Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2355 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32_1.pdf Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 Makar, P. A., Stroud, C., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., Ren, S., Cheung, P., and Zheng, Q.: Vehicle-induced turbulence and atmospheric activation and saskatchewan Phys. 21, 12201, 22216, 2021 |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2352 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 Makar, P. A., Stroud, C., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., Ren, S., Cheung, P., and Zheng, Q.: Vehicle-induced turbulence and atmospheric pollution, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 12291–12316, 2021. |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 Makar, P. A., Stroud, C., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., Ren, S., Cheung, P., and Zheng, Q.: Vehicle-induced turbulence and atmospheric pollution, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 12291–12316, 2021. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-12291-2021 |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 I.pdf Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 Makar, P. A., Stroud, C., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., Ren, S., Cheung, P., and Zheng, Q.: Vehicle-induced turbulence and atmospheric pollution, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 12291–12316, 2021. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-12291-2021 Makar, P., Staebler, R., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., McLinden, C., Kharol, S.K., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zhaeg, O., The affects of forest carony shading and turbulence on houndary law reserve across. Net |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 <u>1.pdf</u> Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 Makar, P. A., Stroud, C., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., Ren, S., Cheung, P., and Zheng, Q.: Vehicle-induced turbulence and atmospheric pollution, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 12291–12316, 2021. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-12291-2021 Makar, P., Staebler, R., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., McLinden, C., Kharol, S.K., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., The effects of forest canopy shading and turbulence on boundary layer ozone. Nat Commune 8, 15243, 2017. https://doi.org/10.1028/ncomme15243 |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The</i> <i>Total Environment</i>, 326(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 1.pdf Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 Makar, P. A., Stroud, C., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., Ren, S., Cheung, P., and Zheng, Q.: Vehicle-induced turbulence and atmospheric pollution, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 12291–12316, 2021. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-12291-2021 Makar, P., Staebler, R., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., McLinden, C., Kharol, S.K., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., The effects of forest canopy shading and turbulence on boundary layer ozone. Nat Commun 8, 15243, 2017. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms15243 Makar P.A. Gong W. Hogrefe C. Thang Y. Curci G. Zabkar, R. Milbrandt L. Im U. Balzarini |
| 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 | across the continental US with CMAQ-CB6. Atmospheric Environment, 201, 62-72, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.11.060 Lydersen, E., Larssen, T., & Fjeld, E., The influence of total organic carbon (TOC) on the relationship between acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) and fish status in Norwegian lakes. <i>Science of The Total Environment, 326</i>(1), 63–69, 2004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.12.005 Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., and Bell, M.D., Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI., 2022. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/filelib/claddb/DB_Version/Documentation/NCLD_Documentation_v32 <u>I.pdf</u> Makar, P. A., Akingunola, A., Aherne, J., Cole, A. S., Aklilu, YA., Zhang, J., Wong, I., Hayden, K., Li, SM., Kirk, J., Scott, K., Moran, M. D., Robichaud, A., Cathcart, H., Baratzedah, P., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., and Jeffries, D. S., Estimates of exceedances of critical loads for acidifying deposition in Alberta and Saskatchewan, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 9897–9927, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9897-2018 Makar, P. A., Stroud, C., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., Ren, S., Cheung, P., and Zheng, Q.: Vehicle-induced turbulence and atmospheric pollution, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 21, 12291–12316, 2021. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-12291-2021 Makar, P., Staebler, R., Akingunola, A., Zhang, J., McLinden, C., Kharol, S.K., Pabla, B., Cheung, P., Zheng, Q., The effects of forest canopy shading and turbulence on boundary layer ozone. Nat Commun 8, 15243, 2017. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms15243 Makar, P.A., Gong, W., Hogrefe, C., Zhang, Y., Curci, G., Žabkar, R., Milbrandt, J., Im, U., Balzarini, A. Baró R. Bianconi R. Cheung P. Eordel R. Gravel S. Hirtl M. Hon |





| 2360 | R., Tuccella, P., Werhahn, J., Zhang, J., Galmarini, S., Feedbacks between air pollution and |
|------|--|
| 2361 | weather, part 2: Effects on chemistry, Atm. Env., 115, 499-526, 2015. |
| 2362 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.10.021 |
| 2363 | Makar, P.A., Gong, W., Milbrandt, J., Hogrefe, C., Zhang, Y., Curci, G., Zabkar, R., Im, U. Balzarini, A., |
| 2364 | Baro, R., Bianconi, R., Cheung, P., Forkel, R., Gravel, S., Hirtl, M., Honzak, L., Hou, A., |
| 2365 | Jiménez-Guerrero, P., Langer, M., Moran, M.D., Pabla, B., Pérez, J.L., Pirovano, G., San José, |
| 2366 | R., Tuccella, P., Werhahn, J., Zhang, J., and Galmarini, S., Feedbacks between air pollution and |
| 2367 | weather, Part 1: Effects on weather, Atm. Env., 115, 442-469, 2015. |
| 2368 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.12.003 |
| 2369 | Makar, P.A., Nissen, R., Teakles, A., Zhang, J., Zheng, J., Zheng, Q., Moran, M.D., Yau, H., diCenzo, C., |
| 2370 | Turbulent transport, emissions and the role of compensating errors in chemical transport models, |
| 23/1 | Geosci. CMAQ (Hertfordshire)ev., 7, 1001–1024, 2014. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-7-1001-</u> |
| 2372 | $\frac{2014}{2}$ |
| 23/3 | Makar, P.A., Vouchet, V.S., Nenes, A., Inorganic chemistry calculations using HETV—a vectorized |
| 2374 | solver for the SO_4^2 - NO_3^2 - NH_4^+ system based on the ISORROPIA algorithms, Atm. Env, 37, |
| 2375 | 2279-2294, 2003. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S1352-2310(03)00074-8</u> |
| 2376 | Makar, P.A., Wiebe, H.A., Staebler, R.M., Li, S.M. and Anlauf, K., Measurement and modeling of |
| 2377 | particle nitrate formation, J. Geophys. Res. Atm., 103, 13095-13110, 1998. |
| 2378 | https://doi.org/10.1029/98JD009/8 |
| 2379 | Manders, A. M. M., Builtjes, P. J. H., Curier, L., Denier van der Gon, H. A. C., Hendriks, C., Jonkers, S., |
| 2380 | Kranenburg, R., Kuenen, J. J. P., Segers, A. J., Timmermans, R. M. A., Visschedijk, A. J. H., |
| 2381 | Wichink Kruit, R. J., van Pul, W. A. J., Sauter, F. J., van der Swaluw, E., Swart, D. P. J., Douros, |
| 2382 | J., Eskes, H., van Meijgaard, E., van Ulft, B., van Velthoven, P., Banzhaf, S., Mues, A. C., Stern, |
| 2383 | R., Fu, G., Lu, S., Heemink, A., van Velzen, N., and Schaap, M., Curriculum vitae of the |
| 2384 | LOTOS-EUROS (v2.0) chemistry transport model, Geosci. CMAQ (Hertfordshire)ev., 10, 4145- |
| 2385 | 41/3, 2017. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-4145-2017</u> |
| 2386 | Marchuk, G.I., Splitting and alternating direction methods, Handbook of Numerical Analysis, 1, 197-462, |
| 2387 | |
| 2388 | Massad, R. S., Nemitz, E., & Sutton, M. A., Review and parameterization of bi-directional ammonia |
| 2389 | exchange between vegetation and the atmosphere. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 10(21), |
| 2390 | 10,359–10,386, 2010. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-10559-2010</u> |
| 2391 | McDonnell, I.C., C.I. Driscoll, I.J. Sullivan, D.A. Burns, B.P. Baldigo, S. Shao, G.B. Lawrence, |
| 2392 | Regional target loads of atmospheric nitrogen and sulfur deposition for the protection of stream |
| 2393 | and watershed soll resources of the Adirondack Mountains, USA. Environmental Pollution 281, |
| 2394 | McDernell TC, Certer D, L. and Sulliver, T, L. Designalization of acil have active much arise from |
| 2395 | McDonnell, I.C., Cosby, B. J., and Sullivan, I. J., Regionalization of soil base cation weathering for |
| 2390 | Pallytice 162, 228, 244, 2012, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envirol.2011.11.025 |
| 2397 | Pollution, 102: 558-544, 2012. <u>https://doi.org/10.1010/j.envpol.2011.11.025</u> . McDannell TD, Sullivan T, L. Hashurg, DE, Davnelda, K.M. Davak, N.A. Cashy, D. L. Jackson, |
| 2398 | McDonnell, I.D., Sullivan, I. J., Hessburg, P.F., Reynolds, K.M., Povak, N.A., Cosby, B. J., Jackson, |
| 2399 | w., and Saler, K.D., Steady-state sund critical loads and exceedances for protection of aquatic |
| 2400 | 146 (2014) 407 410 2014 http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jonumon.2014.07.010 |
| 2401 | MaNulty S. C. Cohan E. C. & Myars I. A. M. Climata change impacts on forest soil critical acid. |
| 2402 | loads and avoadances at a national scale. In: Dottor, Kavin M.: Conkling, Parbara I. Eds |
| 2405 | Forast Health Monitoring: National Status, Trands, and Analysis 2010, Can. Tash. Pan. SPS |
| 2404 | CTP 176 Ashavilla NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Southern Pesserch |
| 2403 | Station 05-108 176 05-108 2013 |
| 2400 | McNulty S.C. Cohan F.C. Moore Myere I.A. Sulliven T.I. & Li U. Estimates of critical acid |
| 2407 | loads and exceedances for forest soils across the conterminous United States Environmental |
| 2409 | Pollution, 149(3), 281–292, 2017. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.05.025</u> |





| 2410 | Milbrandt, J. A. and Morrison, H., Parameterization of Cloud Microphysics Based on the Prediction of |
|------|--|
| 2411 | Bulk Ice Particle Properties. Part III: Introduction of Multiple Free Categories, J. Atmos. Sci., 73, |
| 2412 | 975-995, 2016. https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-D-15-0204.1 |
| 2413 | Miller, E., Steady-state critical loads and exceedances for terrestrial and aquatic eocsystems in the |
| 2414 | northeastern United States. Technical report, National Park Service, Air Resources Division, |
| 2415 | 2011. |
| 2416 | Miller, S.J., Makar, P.A., and Lee, C.J., HETerogeneous vectorized or Parallel (HETPv1.0): An updated |
| 2417 | inorganic heterogeneous chemistry solver for metastable state NH ₄ ⁺ –Na ⁺ –Ca ²⁺ –K ⁺ –Mg ²⁺ –SO ₄ ^{2–} – |
| 2418 | NO ₃ -Cl ⁻ based on ISORROPIA II, Geo. Mod. Dev., 17, 2197-2219, 2024. |
| 2419 | https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-17-2197-2024. |
| 2420 | Morrison, H. and Milbrandt, J. A., Parameterization of Cloud Microphysics Based on the Prediction of |
| 2421 | Bulk Ice Particle Properties. Part I: Scheme Description and Idealized Tests, J. Atmos. Sci., 72, |
| 2422 | 287-311, 2015. https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-D-14-0065.1 |
| 2423 | Morrison, H., Thompson, G., and Tatarskii, V., Impact of cloud microphysics on the development of |
| 2424 | trailing stratiform precipitation in a simulated squall line: comparison of one- and two-moment |
| 2425 | schemes, Mon. Weather Rev., 137, 991–1007, 2009. https://doi.org/10.1175/2008MWR2556.1 |
| 2426 | Nakanishi, M. and Niino, H., An Improved Mellor-Yamada Level-3 Model: Its Numerical Stability and |
| 2427 | Application to a Regional Prediction of Advection Fog, BoundLay. Meteorol., 119, 397–407, |
| 2428 | 2006. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10546-005-9030-8 |
| 2429 | Nenes, A., Pandis, S.N., and Pilinis, C., Isorropia: A new thermodynamic equilibrium model for |
| 2430 | multiphase multicomponent inorganic aerosols, Aquatic Geochemistry, 4, 123-152, 1998. |
| 2431 | https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1009604003981 |
| 2432 | Neu, J. L. and Prather, M. J., Toward a more physical representation of precipitation scavenging in global |
| 2433 | chemistry models: cloud overlap and ice physics and their impact on tropospheric ozone, Atmos. |
| 2434 | Chem. Phys., 12, 3289–3310, 2012. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-3289-2012 |
| 2435 | Nilsson, J., and Grennfelt, P., Critical loads for sulphur and nitrogen, in: Report from a workshop held at |
| 2436 | Skokloster, Sweden 19–24 March 1988, J. Nilsson, Ed., Miljorapport, Volume 15 of Nordic |
| 2437 | Council of Ministers-Publications-Nord, 418pp, 1988. |
| 2438 | Niu, G-Y., Yang, Z-L., Mitchell, K.E., Ek. M.B., Barlage, M., Kumar, A., Manning, K., Niyogi, D., |
| 2439 | Rosero, E., Tewari, M., Xia, Y., The community Noah land surface model with |
| 2440 | multiparameterization options (Noah-MP): 1. Model description and evaluation with local-scale |
| 2441 | measurements, J. Geophys. Res., 116, D12109, 2011. https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JD015139 |
| 2442 | Ott, L.E., Pickering, K.E., Stenchikov, G.L., Allen, D.J., DeCaria, A.J., Ridley, B., Line, R-F., Lang, S., |
| 2443 | and Tao, W-K., Production of lightning NOx and its vertical distribution calculated from three- |
| 2444 | dimensional cloud-scale chemical transport model simulations, J. Geophys. Res. Atm., 115, |
| 2445 | D04301, 2010. https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1029/2009JD011880 |
| 2446 | Paulot, F., Jacob., D.J., Johnson, M.T., Bell, T.G., Baker, A.R., Keene, W.C., Lima, I.D., Doney, S.C., |
| 2447 | Stock, C.A., Global oceanic emission of ammonia: Constraints from seawater and atmospheric |
| 2448 | observations, Global Geochem. Cycles, 29, 1165-1178, 2015. |
| 2449 | https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GB005106 |
| 2450 | Paulot, F., Malyshev, S., Nguyen, T., Crounse, J. D., Shevliakova, E., & Horowitz, L. W., Representing |
| 2451 | sub-grid scale variations in nitrogen deposition associated with land use in a global Earth system |
| 2452 | model: implications for present and future nitrogen deposition fluxes over North America. |
| 2453 | Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 18(24), 17963-17978, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18- |
| 2454 | 17963-2018 |
| 2455 | Paulot, F., Stock, C., John, J.G., Zadeh, N., Horowitz, L.W., Ocean Ammonia Outgassing: Modulation by |
| 2456 | CO2 and Anthropogenic Nitrogen Deposition, J. Adv. Mod. Earth Sys., 12, e2019MS002026, |
| 2457 | 2020. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS002026 |
| 2458 | Pleim, J. E., Ran, L., Appel, W., Shephard, M. W., & Cady-Pereira, K., New bidirectional ammonia flux |
| 2459 | model in an air quality model coupled with an agricultural model, Journal of Advances in |
| 2460 | Modeling Earth Systems, 11, 2934–2957, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS0017282934 |





| 2461 | Pleim, J. E., Ran, L., Saylor, R. D., Willison, J., & Binkowski, F. S. (2022). A new aerosol dry deposition |
|------|--|
| 2462 | model for air quality and climate modeling. Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 14, |
| 2463 | e2022MS003050. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022MS003050 |
| 2464 | Posch, M., de Smet, P. A., Hettelingh, JP., & Downing, R. J., Modelling and mapping of critical |
| 2465 | thresholds in Europe: Status Report 2001. Citeseer. |
| 2466 | https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=a585c6eff5f0c93938e4ef2187 |
| 2467 | <u>4d4dc9425fd282</u> , last accessed December 22, 2023. |
| 2468 | Pruppacher, H.R., Klett, J.D., Growth of Cloud Drops by Collision and Coalescence. In: Microphysics of |
| 2469 | Clouds and Precipitation. Springer, Dordrecht., 1978. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-9905-</u> |
| 2470 | <u>3_15</u> |
| 2471 | Ran, L., E. Cooter, D. Yang, V. Benson, Y. Yuan, A. Hanna, AND V. Garcia. User's Guide for the |
| 24/2 | Fertilizer Emission Scenario Tool for CMAQ (FEST-C) Version 1.4. U.S. EPA Office of |
| 24/3 | Research and Development, Washington, DC, 2018. <u>https://www.cmascenter.org/fest-</u> |
| 2474 | <u>c/documentation/1.4/FESTC_V1_4_UserManual.pdf</u> |
| 2475 | Reinds G.J., Thomas D., Posch M., Slootweg J., Critical loads for eutrophication and acidification for |
| 2476 | European terrestrial ecosystems. Final report. Dessau-Robiau, 2021. |
| 2477 | <u>nttps://pure.nasa.ac.at/id/eprint/1/341/</u> |
| 2478 | Their Excandences for Torrestrial Ecosystems in the Northern Hemisphere. In: do Vries, W |
| 2479 | Hettalingh IP, Dosch M (ads) Critical Loads and Dynamic Pisk Assessments, Environmental |
| 2400 | Pollution vol 25. Springer Dordrecht 2015. https://doi.org/10.1007/078.04.017.0508.1.15 |
| 2401 | Russell A G. McRae G L and Cass G R. The dynamics of nitric acid production and the fate of |
| 2402 | nitrogen oxides Atm Env (1967) 19893-903 1985 |
| 2405 | Rvu Y -H & Min S -K Improving wet and dry denosition of aerosols in WRF-Chem: Undates to |
| 2485 | below-cloud scavenging and coarse-particle dry deposition. Journal of Advances in Modeling |
| 2486 | Earth Systems, 14, e2021MS002792, 2022, https://doi.org/10.1029/2021MS002792 |
| 2487 | Sandu, A. and Sander, R.: Technical note: Simulating chemical systems in Fortran90 and Matlab with the |
| 2488 | Kinetic PreProcessor KPP-2.1, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 6, 187–195, 2006. |
| 2489 | https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-6-187-2006 |
| 2490 | Scott, K., Wissel, B., Gibson, J., & Birks, S., Chemical characteristics and acid sensitivity of boreal |
| 2491 | headwater lakes in northwest Saskatchewan. Journal of Limnology, 69, 33–44, 2010. |
| 2492 | https://doi.org/10.4081/jlimnol.2010.s1.33 |
| 2493 | Scheffe, R. D., Lynch, J. A., Reff, A., Hubbell, B., Greaver, T. L., and Smith, J. T., The Aquatic |
| 2494 | Acidification Index: A New Regulatory Metric Linking Atmospheric and Biogeochemical |
| 2495 | Models to Assess Potential Aquatic Ecosystem Recovery. Water Air Soil Pollution, 225:1838, |
| 2496 | 2014. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-013-1838-0 |
| 2497 | Shao, Y., Ishizuka, M., Mikami, M., and Leys, J. F.: Parameterization of size-resolved dust emission and |
| 2498 | validation with measurements, J. Geophys. Res., 116, D08203, 2011. |
| 2499 | https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JD014527 |
| 2500 | Simkin, S. M., Allen, E.B., Bowman, W.D., Clark, C.M., Belnap, J., Brooks, M.L., Cade, B.S., Collins, |
| 2501 | S.L., Geiser, L.H., Gilliam, F.S., Jovan, S.E., Pardo, L.H., Schulz, B.K., Stevens, C.I., Suding, |
| 2502 | K.N., Throop, H.L., and Waller, D.M., Conditional vulnerability of plant diversity to atmospheric |
| 2503 | nitrogen deposition across the United States, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., 113(15), 4086-4091, 2016. |
| 2504 | https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1515241113 |
| 2505 | Skamarock, W. C., J. B. Klemp, J. Dudnia, D. O. Gill, Z. Liu, J. Berner, W. Wang, J. G. Powers, M. G. |
| 2506 | Duda, D. M. Barker, and XY. Huang, A Description of the Advanced Research WRF Version 4. |
| 2507 | NCAK 1ecn. Note NCAK/1N-550+51K, 145 pp., 2019. <u>https://doi.org/10.5065/1dth-6p9/</u> |
| 2508 | simily, w. G. N., Precipitation Scavenging, in Atmospheric Science and Power Production, CH. 11, edited by 680 Banderson D. Tech Inf. Cent. Off. of Sci. and Techn. Inf. Don. of Energy |
| 2509 | Washington DC USA 466-532 1984 |
| 2010 | washington DC, USA, 400–332, 1764. |





| 2511 | Slinn, W. G. N., Predictions for particle deposition to vegetative canopies, Atmos. Environ., 16, 1785– |
|------|--|
| 2512 | 1794, 1982. https://doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981(82)90271-2 |
| 2513 | Solazzo, E., Riccio, A., Van Dingenen, R., Valentini, L., and Galmarini, S., Evaluation and uncertainty |
| 2514 | estimation of the impact of air quality modelling on crop yields and premature deaths using a |
| 2515 | multi-model ensemble, Sci. Total Environ., 633, 1437–1452, 2018. |
| 2516 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.317 |
| 2517 | Sorensen, B., Kaas, E., Korsholm, U.S., A mass-conserving and multi-tracer efficient transport scheme in |
| 2518 | the online integrated Enviro-HIRLAM model, Geos. Mod. Dev., 6, 1029-1042, 2013. |
| 2519 | https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-6-1029-2013 |
| 2520 | Stockwell, W. R. and Lurmann, F. W.: Intercomparison of the ADOM and RADM gas-phase chemical |
| 2521 | mechanisms, Electric Power Institute Topical Report, Electric Power Institute, Palo Alto, |
| 2522 | California, 323 pp., 1989. |
| 2523 | Stroud, C. A., Makar, P. A., Zhang, J., Moran, M. D., Akingunola, A., Li, SM., Leithead, A., Hayden, |
| 2524 | K., and Siu, M.: Improving air quality model predictions of organic species using measurement- |
| 2525 | derived organic gaseous and particle emissions in a petrochemical-dominated region, Atmos. |
| 2526 | Chem. Phys., 18, 13531–13545, 2018. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-13531-2018</u> |
| 2527 | Stroud, C., Moran, M., Makar, P., Gong, W., Gong, S., Mourneau, G., Bouchet, V. Dann, T., Wang, D., |
| 2528 | and Huang, L, Impact of Updates to BEIS v3 Boreal Forest Emissions on Canadian Air Quality |
| 2529 | Forecasts, 2nd International Workshop on Air Quality Forecasting Research, Quebec, Canada, |
| 2530 | 2010. |
| 2531 | Sullivan, T.J., Cosby, B.J., McDonnell, T.C., Porter, E.M., Blett, T., Haeuber, R., Huber, C.M., and |
| 2532 | Lynch, J., Critical loads of acidity to protect and restore acid-sensitive streams in Virginia and |
| 2533 | West Virginia. Water Air Soil Pollution, 223:5759-5771, 2012. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270- |
| 2534 | <u>012-1312-4</u> . |
| 2535 | Sullivan, T.J, Cosby, B.J. Tonnessen, K.A. and Clow, D.W., Surface water acidification responses and |
| 2536 | critical loads of sulfur and nitrogen deposition in Loch Vale watershed, Colorado. WATER |
| 2537 | RESOURCES RESEARCH, VOL. 41, W01021, 2005. <u>https://doi.org/10.1029/2004WR003414</u> |
| 2538 | Sundqvist, H., Berge, E., and Kristjansson, J.E., Condensation and cloud parameterization studies with a |
| 2539 | mesoscale numerical weather prediction model. Mon. Wea. Rev., 117, 1641-1657, 1989. |
| 2540 | https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1989)117<1641:CACPSW>2.0.CO;2 |
| 2541 | Sverdrup, H. and de Vries, W., Calculating critical loads for acidity with the simple mass balance method, |
| 2542 | Water Air Soil Poll., 72, 143–162, 1994. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01257121</u> |
| 2543 | Sverdrup, H., and Warfvinge, P., The role of weathering and forestry in determining the acidity of Lakes |
| 2544 | in Sweden. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, $52(1)$, $71-78$, 1990. |
| 2545 | https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00283115 |
| 2546 | Sverdrup, H., De Vries, W., and Henriksen, A., <i>Mapping critical loads</i> (Miljörapport 14). Nordic Council |
| 2547 | of Ministers, 124pp., 1990. |
| 2548 | Timmermans, R., van Pinxteren, D., Kranenburg, R., Hendriks, C., Fomba, K.W., Herrmann, H., Schaap, |
| 2549 | M., Evaluation of modelled LOTOS-EUROS with observational based PM10 source attribution, |
| 2550 | Atm. Env.: X, 14, 100173, 2022. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aeaoa.2022.100173 |
| 2551 | US EPA 2020: US EPA Office of Research and Development, 2020: CMAQ (5.3.2). Zenodo. |
| 2552 | https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4081737 |
| 2553 | US EPA, 2023: NHDPlus (National Hydrography Dataset Plus), <u>https://www.epa.gov/waterdata/nhdplus-</u> |
| 2554 | national-hydrography-dataset-plus, last accessed December 26, 2023. |
| 2555 | Van Zanten, M.C., Sauter, F.J., Wichink Kruit, R.J., Van Jaarsveld, J.A., Van Pul, W.A.J., Description of |
| 2556 | the DEPAC module: dry deposition modelling with DEPAC GCN2010 RIVM Rep., 2010. |
| 2557 | https://rivm.openrepository.com/handle/10029/256555 |
| 2558 | VDEC, 2003: Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation (VDEC), (2003, 2004, 2012). |
| 2559 | TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS: Acid Impaired Lakes. Watershed Management |
| 2560 | Division, 103 South Main Street, Building 10 North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408. |





| 2561 | Vehkamaki, H., Kulmala, M., Napari, I., Lehtinen, K.E.J., Timmreck, C., Noppel, M., and Laaksonen, A. |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2562 | An improved parameterization for sulfuric acid – water nucleation rates for tropospheric and |
| 2563 | stratospheric conditions, J. Geophys. Res., 107(D22), 4622, 2002. |
| 2564 | https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JD002184 |
| 2565 | Venkatram, A., and Pleim, J., The electrical analogy does not apply to modeling dry deposition of |
| 2566 | particles, Atm. Env., 33, 3075-3076, 1999. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S1352-2310(99)00094-1</u> |
| 2567 | Vivanco, M. G., Theobald, M. R., García-Gómez, H., Garrido, J. L., Prank, M., Aas, W., Adani, M., |
| 2568 | Alyuz, U., Andersson, C., Bellasio, R., Bessagnet, B., Bianconi, R., Bieser, J., Brandt, J., |
| 2569 | Briganti, G., Cappelletti, A., Curci, G., Christensen, J. H., Colette, A., Couvidat, F., Cuvelier, C., |
| 2570 | D'Isidoro, M., Flemming, J., Fraser, A., Geels, C., Hansen, K. M., Hogrefe, C., Im, U., Jorba, O., |
| 2571 | Kitwiroon, N., Manders, A., Mircea, M., Otero, N., Pay, MT., Pozzoli, L., Solazzo, E., Tsyro, |
| 2572 | S., Unal, A., Wind, P., and Galmarini, S., Modeled deposition of nitrogen and sulfur in Europe |
| 2573 | estimated by 14 air quality model systems: evaluation, effects of changes in emissions and |
| 2574 | implications for habitat protection, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 10199–10218, 2018. |
| 2575 | https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-10199-2018 |
| 2576 | Vizuete, W., Nielsen-Gammon, J., Dickey, J., Couzo, E., Blanchard, C., and Breitenbach, P., |
| 2577 | Meteorological based parameters and ozone exceedances in Houston and other cities in Texas, J. |
| 2578 | Air & Waste Man., 72, 969-984, 2002. <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2022.2064004</u> |
| 2579 | Vukovich, J.M., and Pierce, T., The Implementation of BEIS3 within the SMOKE modeling framework, |
| 2580 | Proceedings of the 11th International Emissions Inventory Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, |
| 2581 | 2002. https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-10/documents/vukovich.pdf |
| 2582 | Wang, X., L. Zhang, and M. D.: Moran Development of a new semi-empirical parameterization for |
| 2583 | below-cloud scavenging of size resolved aerosol particles by both rain and snow, Geosci. CMAQ |
| 2584 | (Hertfordshire)ev., 7, 799–819, 2014. <u>https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-7-799-2014</u> |
| 2585 | Wesely, M. L., Parameterization of surface resistances to gaseous dry deposition in regional-scale |
| 2586 | numerical models. Atmospheric Environment (1967), 23(6), 1293–1304, 1989. |
| 2587 | https://doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981(89)90153-4 |
| 2588 | Wesely, M.L., Parameterization of surface resistances to gaseous dry deposition in regional-scale |
| 2589 | numerical models, Atmospheric Environment, 23, 1293-1304, 1989. |
| 2590 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2007.10.058 |
| 2591 | Whitfield, C. J., Aherne, J., Watmough, S. A., Dillon, P. J., & Clair, T. A., Recovery from acidification in |
| 2592 | Nova Scotia: Temporal trends and critical loads for 20 headwater lakes. Canadian Journal of |
| 2593 | <i>Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences</i> , 63(7), 1504–1514, 2016. <u>https://doi.org/10.1139/f06-053</u> |
| 2594 | Whitten, G., Hogo, H., Killus, J., The carbon bond mechanism for photochemical smog, Environ. Sci. |
| 2595 | Technol., 14, pp. 14690-14700, 1980. |
| 2596 | Wichink Kruit, R.J., Schaap, M., Sauter, F.J., van Zanten, W.A.J., van Pul, M.C., Modeling the |
| 2597 | distribution of ammonia across Europe including bi-directional surface-atmosphere exchange |
| 2598 | Biogeosciences, 9, 5261-5277, 2012. <u>https://doi.org:/10.5194/bg-9-5261-2012</u> |
| 2599 | Wiedinmyer, C., Sakulyanontvittaya, T., and Guenther, A., MEGAN FORTRAN code v2.04 User Guide, |
| 2600 | 2007. https://www.acom.ucar.edu/webt/MEGAN/MEGANguideFORTRAN204.pdf last accessed |
| 2601 | Dec 12, 2023. |
| 2602 | Williams, J. R., The EPIC model. In V. P. Singh (Ed.), Computer models in watershed hydrology (Chapter |
| 2603 | 25, (pp. 909–1000), 1995. Littleton, CO: Water Resources Publications. |
| 2604 | Williston, P., Aherne, J., Watmough, S., Marmorek, D., Hall, A., de la Cueva Bueno, P., Murray, C., |
| JENE | |
| 2005 | Henolson, A., & Laurence, J. A., Critical levels and loads and the regulation of industrial |
| 2605 | Henolson, A., & Laurence, J. A., Critical levels and loads and the regulation of industrial emissions in northwest British Columbia, Canada. <i>Atmospheric Environment</i> , 146, 311–323, 2016 and a state of the state o |
| 2605 2606 2607 | Henolson, A., & Laurence, J. A., Critical levels and loads and the regulation of industrial emissions in northwest British Columbia, Canada. <i>Atmospheric Environment</i> , <i>146</i> , 311–323, 2016,. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.058</u> |
| 2605 2606 2607 2608 | Henolson, A., & Laurence, J. A., Critical levels and loads and the regulation of industrial emissions in northwest British Columbia, Canada. <i>Atmospheric Environment</i>, 146, 311–323, 2016,. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.058</u> Wu, Z., Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and A. Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. |
| 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 | Henolson, A., & Laurence, J. A., Critical levels and loads and the regulation of industrial emissions in northwest British Columbia, Canada. <i>Atmospheric Environment</i>, <i>146</i>, 311–323, 2016,. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.058</u> Wu, Z., Schwede D. B., Vet R., Walker J. T., Shaw M., Staebler R., and Zhang L.: Evaluation and intercomparison of five North American dry deposition algorithms at a mixed forest site, J. Adv. |





| 2611 2612 | Xu, L., Pye, H. O. T., He, J., Chen, Y. L., Murphy, B. N., Ng, N. L., Experimental and model estimates |
|--------------|---|
| 2612 | in the southeastern United States Atmos Chem Phys 18: 12613-12637 2018 |
| 2613 | https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-12613-2018 |
| 2615 | Yarwood G. Jung I. Whitten G. Heo G. I.M. and M. E.: Undates to the Carbon Bond Mechanism |
| 2616 | for Version 6 (CB6), in: 9th Annual CMAS Conference, Chapel Hill, NC, 11–13 October 2010, |
| 2617 | pp. 1–4, 2010. |
| 2618 | https://cmascenter.org/conference/2010/abstracts/emery_updates_carbon_2010.pdf Young, T.R. |
| 2619 | and Boris, J.P., A numerical technique for solving stiff ordinary differential equations associated |
| 2620 | with the chemical kinetics of reactive-flow problems., J. Phys. Chem., 81, 2424-2427, 1977. |
| 2621 | Zaveri, R. A., Easter, R. C., Fast, J. D., and Peters, L. K.: Model for Simulating Aerosol Interactions and |
| 2622 | Chemistry (MOSAIC), Journal of Geophysical Research, 113, D13 204, 2008. |
| 2623 | https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JD008782 |
| 2624 | Zaveri, R.A., and L.K. Peters, A new lumped structure photochemical mechanism for large-scale |
| 2625 | applications, J. Geophys. Res., 104, 30,387 - 30,415, 1999. |
| 2626 | https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JD900876 |
| 2627 | Zhang, J., Moran, M.D., Makar, P.A., and Kharol, S., Examination of MODIS Leaf Area Index (LAI) |
| 2628 | Product for Air Quality Modelling, 19th Annual CMOS Conference, 2020, |
| 2629 | https://www.cmascenter.org/conference/2020/slides/ZhangJ MODIS LAI CMAS 2020.pdf, last |
| 2630 | accessed December 19, 2023. |
| 2631 | Zhang, L., Brook, J. R., and Vet, R.: A revised parameterization for gaseous dry deposition in air-quality |
| 2632 | models, Atmos. Chem. Phys, 3(6), 2067–2082, 2003. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-3-2067-2003 |
| 2633 | Zhang, L., Gong, S., Padro, J., & Barrie, L., A size-segregated particle dry deposition scheme for an |
| 2634 | atmospheric aerosol module. Atmos-pheric Environment, 35(3), 549–560, 2001. |
| 2635 | https://doi.org/10.1016/S1352-2310(00)00326-5 |
| 2636 | Zhang, L., Gong, S., Padro, J., and Barrie, L.: A size-segregated particle dry deposition scheme for an |
| 2637 | atmospheric aerosol module, Atmos. Environ., 35, 549–560, 2001. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1352- |
| 2638 | 2310(00)00326-5 |
| 2639 | Zhang, L., Moran, M. D., Makar, P. A., Brook, J.R., and Gong, S.: Modelling gaseous dry deposition in |
| 2640 | AURAMS: a unified regional air-quality modelling system, Atmos. Environ., 36(3), 537–560. |
| 2641 | 2002. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1352-2310(01)00447-2, 2002. |
| 2642 | Zhang, L., Wright, L. P., and Asman, W. A. H.: Bi-directional air-surface exchange of atmospheric |
| 2643 | ammonia: A review of measurements and a development of a big-leaf model for applications in |
| 2644 | regional-scale air-quality models, J. Geophys. Res., 115, D20310, 2010. |
| 2645 | https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JD013589 |